

---

**duplicity**

**Kenneth Loafman**

**May 01, 2023**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>duplicity</b>	<b>3</b>
1.1	duplicity package	3
1.1.1	Subpackages	3
1.1.1.1	duplicity.backends package	3
1.1.2	Submodules	26
1.1.2.1	duplicity.asynscheduler module	26
1.1.2.2	duplicity.backend module	27
1.1.2.3	duplicity.cached_ops module	29
1.1.2.4	duplicity.cli_data module	30
1.1.2.5	duplicity.cli_main module	49
1.1.2.6	duplicity.cli_util module	49
1.1.2.7	duplicity.config module	51
1.1.2.8	duplicity.diffdir module	51
1.1.2.9	duplicity.dup_collections module	55
1.1.2.10	duplicity.dup_main module	59
1.1.2.11	duplicity.dup_temp module	62
1.1.2.12	duplicity.dup_threading module	64
1.1.2.13	duplicity.dup_time module	66
1.1.2.14	duplicity.errors module	67
1.1.2.15	duplicity.file_naming module	68
1.1.2.16	duplicity.filechunkio module	68
1.1.2.17	duplicity.globmatch module	69
1.1.2.18	duplicity.gpg module	70
1.1.2.19	duplicity.gpginterface module	71
1.1.2.20	duplicity.lazy module	78
1.1.2.21	duplicity.librsync module	81
1.1.2.22	duplicity.log module	82
1.1.2.23	duplicity.manifest module	89
1.1.2.24	duplicity.patchdir module	91
1.1.2.25	duplicity.path module	93
1.1.2.26	duplicity.progress module	97
1.1.2.27	duplicity.robust module	99
1.1.2.28	duplicity.selection module	99
1.1.2.29	duplicity.statistics module	101
1.1.2.30	duplicity.tarfile module	103
1.1.2.31	duplicity.tempdir module	103
1.1.2.32	duplicity.util module	104
1.1.3	Module contents	106
1.2	testing package	106
1.2.1	Subpackages	106

1.2.1.1	testing.functional package . . . . .	106
1.2.1.2	testing.unit package . . . . .	106
1.2.2	Submodules . . . . .	107
1.2.2.1	testing.conftest module . . . . .	107
1.2.2.2	testing.test_code module . . . . .	107
1.2.3	Module contents . . . . .	107
<b>2</b>	<b>Indices and tables</b>	<b>109</b>
	<b>Python Module Index</b>	<b>111</b>
	<b>Index</b>	<b>113</b>

**Introduction**

Duplicity backs directories by producing encrypted tar-format volumes and uploading them to a remote or local file server. Because duplicity uses librsync, the incremental archives are space efficient and only record the parts of files that have changed since the last backup. Because duplicity uses GnuPG to encrypt and/or sign these archives, they will be safe from spying and/or modification by the server.



## DUPLICITY

## 1.1 duplicity package

### 1.1.1 Subpackages

#### 1.1.1.1 duplicity.backends package

##### Submodules

##### duplicity.backends.\_boto\_multi module

##### duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single module

**class** duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single.**BotoBackend**(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

Backend for Amazon's Simple Storage System, (aka Amazon S3), though the use of the boto module, (<http://code.google.com/p/boto/>).

To make use of this backend you must set `aws_access_key_id` and `aws_secret_access_key` in your `~/.boto` or `/etc/boto.cfg` with your Amazon Web Services key id and secret respectively. Alternatively you can export the environment variables `AWS_ACCESS_KEY_ID` and `AWS_SECRET_ACCESS_KEY`.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

**\_close**()

**\_delete**(*filename*)

**\_get**(*remote\_filename*, *local\_path*)

**\_list**()

**\_put**(*source\_path*, *remote\_filename*)

**\_query**(*filename*)

**\_retry\_cleanup**()

**list\_filenames\_in\_bucket**()

**pre\_process\_download**(*remote\_filename*, *wait=False*)

```
pre_process_download_batch(remote_filenames)
```

```
resetConnection()
```

```
upload(filename, key, headers)
```

```
duplicity.backends._boto_single.get_connection(scheme, parsed_url, storage_uri)
```

### **duplicity.backends.\_cf\_cloudfiles module**

```
class duplicity.backends._cf_cloudfiles.CloudFilesBackend(parsed_url)
```

```
    Bases: Backend
```

```
    Backend for Rackspace's CloudFiles
```

```
    __init__(parsed_url)
```

```
    _delete(filename)
```

```
    _error_code(operation, e)
```

```
    _get(remote_filename, local_path)
```

```
    _list()
```

```
    _put(source_path, remote_filename)
```

```
    _query(filename)
```

### **duplicity.backends.\_cf\_pyrax module**

```
class duplicity.backends._cf_pyrax.PyraxBackend(parsed_url)
```

```
    Bases: Backend
```

```
    Backend for Rackspace's CloudFiles using Pyrax
```

```
    __init__(parsed_url)
```

```
    _delete(filename)
```

```
    _error_code(operation, e)
```

```
    _get(remote_filename, local_path)
```

```
    _list()
```

```
    _put(source_path, remote_filename)
```

```
    _query(filename)
```



## duplicity.backends.adbackend module

**class** duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

Backend for Amazon Drive. It communicates directly with Amazon Drive using their RESTful API and does not rely on externally setup software (like *acd\_cli*).

**CLIENT\_ID** = 'amzn1.application-oa2-client.791c9c2d78444e85a32eb66f92eb6bcc'

**CLIENT\_SECRET** = '5b322c6a37b25f16d848a6a556eddcc30314fc46ae65c87068ff1bc4588d715b'

**MULTIPART\_BOUNDARY** =

'DuplicityFormBoundaryd66364f7f8924f7e9d478e19cf4b871d114a1e00262542'

**OAUTH\_AUTHORIZE\_URL** = 'https://www.amazon.com/ap/oa'

**OAUTH\_REDIRECT\_URL** = 'https://breunig.xyz/duplicity/copy.html'

**OAUTH\_SCOPE** = ['clouddrive:read\_other', 'clouddrive:write']

**OAUTH\_TOKEN\_PATH** = '/home/docs/.duplicity\_ad\_oauth token.json'

**OAUTH\_TOKEN\_URL** = 'https://api.amazon.com/auth/o2/token'

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

**\_delete**(*remote\_filename*)

Delete file from Amazon Drive

**\_get**(*remote\_filename*, *local\_path*)

Download file from Amazon Drive

**\_list**()

List files in Amazon Drive backup folder

**\_put**(*source\_path*, *remote\_filename*)

Upload a local file to Amazon Drive

**\_query**(*remote\_filename*)

Retrieve file size info from Amazon Drive

**get\_file\_id**(*remote\_filename*)

Find id of remote file in backup target folder

**initialize\_oauth2\_session**()

Setup or refresh oauth2 session with Amazon Drive

**mkdir**(*parent\_node\_id*, *folder\_name*)

Create a new folder as a child of a parent node

**multipart\_stream**(*metadata*, *source\_path*)

Generator for multipart/form-data file upload from source file

**raise\_for\_existing\_file**(*remote\_filename*)

Report error when file already existed in location and delete it

**read\_all\_pages**(*url*)

Iterates over nodes API URL until all pages were read

**resolve\_backup\_target()**

Resolve node id for remote backup target folder

### **duplicity.backends.azurebackend module**

**class** duplicity.backends.azurebackend.**AzureBackend**(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

Backend for Azure Blob Storage Service

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

**\_delete**(*filename*)

**\_error\_code**(*operation, e*)

**\_get**(*remote\_filename, local\_path*)

**\_get\_or\_create\_container**()

**\_list**()

**\_put**(*source\_path, remote\_filename*)

**\_query**(*filename*)

**\_set\_tier**(*remote\_filename*)

duplicity.backends.azurebackend.**\_is\_valid\_container\_name**(*name*)

Check, whether the given name conforms to the rules as defined in <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/rest/api/storageservices/naming-and-referencing-containers-blobs-and-metadata> for valid names.

### **duplicity.backends.b2backend module**

**class** duplicity.backends.b2backend.**B2Backend**(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

Backend for BackBlaze's B2 storage service

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

Authorize to B2 api and set up needed variables

**\_delete**(*filename*)

Delete filename from remote server

**\_get**(*remote\_filename, local\_path*)

Download remote\_filename to local\_path

**\_list**()

List files on remote server

**\_put**(*source\_path, remote\_filename*)

Copy source\_path to remote\_filename

**\_query**(*filename*)

Get size info of filename

**file\_info**(*filename*)

**class** duplicity.backends.b2backend.**B2ProgressListener**

Bases: object

**bytes\_completed**(*byte\_count*)

**close**()

**set\_total\_bytes**(*total\_byte\_count*)

## duplicity.backends.boxbackend module

**class** duplicity.backends.boxbackend.**BoxBackend**(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

**\_delete**(*filename*)

Deletes file from the specified remote path

**\_get**(*remote\_filename*, *local\_path*)

Downloads file from the specified remote path

**\_list**()

Lists files in the specified remote path

**\_put**(*source\_path*, *remote\_filename*)

Uploads file to the specified remote folder (tries to delete it first to make sure the new one can be uploaded)

**\_query\_list**(*filename\_list*)

Query metadata for a list of file

**delete**(*remote\_file*)

Delete file in box folder

**download**(*remote\_file*, *local\_file*)

Download file in box folder

**folder\_contents**()

Lists files of a remote box path

**get\_box\_client**(*parsed\_url*)

**get\_file\_id\_from\_filename**(*remote\_filename*)

Get the file id by its file name

**get\_id\_from\_path**(*remote\_path*, *parent\_id*='0')

Get the folder or file id from its path

**makedirs**(*remote\_path*)

Create folder(s) in a path if necessary

**upload**(*remote\_file*, *local\_file*)

Upload local file to the box folder

**duplicity.backends.cfbackend module****duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend module**

```
class duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend(parsed_url)
```

```
    Bases: Backend
```

```
    Connect to remote store using Dr*pB*x service
```

```
    __init__(parsed_url)
```

```
    _close(*args)
```

```
        close backend session? no! just “flush” the data
```

```
    _delete(*args)
```

```
    _error_code(operation, e)
```

```
    _get(*args)
```

```
    _list(*args)
```

```
    _put(*args)
```

```
    _query(*args)
```

```
    check_renamed_files(file_list)
```

```
    load_access_token()
```

```
    login()
```

```
    obtain_access_token()
```

```
    put_file_chunked(source_path, remote_path)
```

```
    put_file_small(source_path, remote_path)
```

```
    save_access_token(access_token)
```

```
    user_authenticated()
```

```
duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.command(login_required=True)
```

```
    a decorator for handling authentication and exceptions
```

```
duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.log_exception(e)
```

**duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend module**

```
class duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend.GDocsBackend(parsed_url)
```

```
    Bases: Backend
```

```
    Connect to remote store using Google Google Documents List API
```

```
    BACKUP_DOCUMENT_TYPE = 'application/binary'
```

```
    ROOT_FOLDER_ID = 'folder%3Aroot'
```

```

__init__(parsed_url)

_authorize(email, password, captcha_token=None, captcha_response=None)

_delete(filename)

_fetch_entries(folder_id, type, title=None)

_get(remote_filename, local_path)

_list()

_put(source_path, remote_filename)

```

### duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend module

```
class duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend.GDriveBackend(parsed_url)
```

Bases: [Backend](#)

Connect to remote store using Google Drive API V3

**MIN\_RESUMABLE\_UPLOAD = 5242880**

**PAGE\_SIZE = 100**

```
__init__(parsed_url)
```

```
_delete(filename)
```

```
_error_code(operation, error)
```

```
_get(remote_filename, local_path)
```

```
_list()
```

```
_put(source_path, remote_filename)
```

```
_query(filename)
```

```
file_by_name(filename)
```

```
id_by_name(filename)
```

### duplicity.backends.giobackend module

```
class duplicity.backends.giobackend.GIOBackend(parsed_url)
```

Bases: [Backend](#)

Use this backend when saving to a GIO URL. This is a bit of a meta-backend, in that it can handle multiple schemas. URLs look like schema://user@server/path.

```
__copy_file(source, target)
```

```
__copy_progress(*args, **kwargs)
```

```
__done_with_mount(fileobj, result, loop)
```

```
__init__(parsed_url)
_delete(filename)
_error_code(operation, e)
_get(filename, local_path)
_list()
_put(source_path, remote_filename)
_query(filename)
```

```
duplicity.backends.giobackend.ensure_dbus()
```

### **duplicity.backends.hsibackend module**

```
class duplicity.backends.hsibackend.HSIBackend(parsed_url)
    Bases: Backend
    __init__(parsed_url)
    _delete(filename)
    _get(remote_filename, local_path)
    _list()
    _put(source_path, remote_filename)
```

### **duplicity.backends.hubicbackend module**

```
class duplicity.backends.hubicbackend.HubicBackend(parsed_url)
    Bases: PyraxBackend
    Backend for Hubic using Pyrax
    __init__(parsed_url)
```

### **duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend module**

```
class duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend(parsed_url)
    Bases: Backend
    __init__(parsed_url)
    _close()
    _delete(remote_filename)
    _delete_list(filename_list)
    _get(remote_filename, local_path)
```

```
_list()
_put(source_path, remote_filename)
_query(filename)
_query_list(filename_list)
connect()
list_raw()
request(commandline)
user_connected()
```

### duplicity.backends.imapbackend module

```
class duplicity.backends.imapbackend.ImapBackend(parsed_url)
    Bases: Backend
    __init__(parsed_url)
    _close()
    _delete_list(filename_list)
    _get(remote_filename, local_path)
    _list()
    _put(source_path, remote_filename)
    delete_single_mail(i)
    expunge()
    imapf(fun, *args)
    prepareBody(f, rname)
    resetConnection()
```

### duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend module

```
class duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.JottaCloudBackend(parsed_url)
    Bases: Backend
    Connect to remote store using JottaCloud API
    __init__(parsed_url)
    _close()
    _delete(filename)
    _get(remote_filename, local_path)
```

**\_list()**

**\_put**(*source\_path*, *remote\_filename*)

**\_query**(*filename*)

Get size of filename

**get\_or\_create\_directory**(*directory\_name*)

**duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.get\_duplicity\_log\_level()**

Get the current duplicity log level as a stdlib-compatible logging level

**duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.get\_jotta\_device(jfs)**

**duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.get\_root\_dir(jfs)**

**duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.set\_jottalib\_log\_handlers(handlers)**

**duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.set\_jottalib\_logging\_level(log\_level)**

### **duplicity.backends.lftpbackend module**

**class duplicity.backends.lftpbackend.LFTPBackend(*parsed\_url*)**

Bases: [\*Backend\*](#)

Connect to remote store using File Transfer Protocol

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

**\_delete**(*filename*)

**\_get**(*remote\_filename*, *local\_path*)

**\_list**()

**\_put**(*source\_path*, *remote\_filename*)

### **duplicity.backends.localbackend module**

**class duplicity.backends.localbackend.LocalBackend(*parsed\_url*)**

Bases: [\*Backend\*](#)

Use this backend when saving to local disk

Urls look like [file://testfiles/output](#). Relative to root can be gotten with extra slash ([file:///usr/local](#)).

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

**\_delete**(*filename*)

**\_delete\_list**(*filenames*)

**\_get**(*filename*, *local\_path*)

**\_list**()

**\_move**(*source\_path*, *remote\_filename*)



```
_put(source_path, remote_filename)
_query(filename)
```

## duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend module

MediaFire Duplicity Backend

**class** duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend.MediafireBackend(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

Use this backend when saving to MediaFire

URLs look like mf:/root/folder.

```
__init__(parsed_url)
```

```
_build_uri(filename="")
```

Build relative URI

```
_delete(filename)
```

Delete single file

```
_delete_list(filename_list)
```

Delete list of files

```
_get(filename, local_path)
```

Download file

```
_list()
```

List files in backup directory

```
_put(source_path, remote_filename=None)
```

Upload file

```
_query(filename)
```

Stat the remote file

## duplicity.backends.megabackend module

**class** duplicity.backends.megabackend.MegaBackend(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

Connect to remote store using Mega.co.nz API

```
__init__(parsed_url)
```

```
_check_binary_exists(cmd)
```

checks that a specified command exists in the current path

```
_delete(filename)
```

deletes remote

```
_get(remote_filename, local_path)
```

downloads file from Mega

**\_list()**  
list files in the backup folder

**\_mkdir(path)**  
creates a remote directory

**\_mkdir\_recursive(path)**  
creates a remote directory (recursively the whole path), ingores errors

**\_put(source\_path, remote\_filename)**  
uploads file to Mega (deletes it first, to ensure it does not exist)

**delete(remote\_file)**

**download(remote\_file, local\_file)**

**folder\_contents(files\_only=False)**  
lists contents of a folder, optionally ignoring subdirectories

**upload(local\_file, remote\_file)**

### **duplicity.backends.megav2backend module**

**class duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend(parsed\_url)**

Bases: *Backend*

Backend for MEGA.nz cloud storage, only one that works for accounts created since Nov. 2018 See <https://github.com/megous/megatools/issues/411> for more details

This MEGA backend resorts to official tools (MEGAcmd) as available at <https://mega.nz/cmd> MEGAcmd works through a single binary called “mega-cmd”, which talks to a backend server “mega-cmd-server”, which keeps state (for example, persisting a session). Multiple “mega-*\**” shell wrappers (ie. “mega-ls”) exist as the user interface to “mega-cmd” and MEGA API The full MEGAcmd User Guide can be found in the software’s GitHub page below : <https://github.com/meganz/MEGAcmd/blob/master/UserGuide.md>

**\_\_init\_\_(parsed\_url)**

**\_check\_binary\_exists(cmd)**  
Checks that a specified command exists in the running user command path

**\_close()**  
Function called when backend is done being used

**\_delete(filename)**  
Deletes file from the specified remote path

**\_get(remote\_filename, local\_path)**  
Downloads file from the specified remote path

**\_list()**  
Lists files in the specified remote path

**\_mkdir(path)**  
Creates a remote directory (recursively if necessary)

**\_put(source\_path, remote\_filename)**  
Uploads file to the specified remote folder (tries to delete it first to make sure the new one can be uploaded)

**delete**(*remote\_file*)

Deletes a file from a remote MEGA path

**download**(*remote\_file*, *local\_file*)

Downloads a file from a remote MEGA path

**folder\_contents**(*files\_only=False*)

Lists contents of a remote MEGA path, optionally ignoring subdirectories

**mega\_login**()

Helper function to call from each method interacting with MEGA to make sure a session already exists or one is created to start with

**upload**(*local\_file*, *remote\_file*)

Uploads a file to a remote MEGA path

## duplicity.backends.megav3backend module

**class** duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

Backend for MEGA.nz cloud storage, only one that works for accounts created since Nov. 2018 See <https://github.com/megous/megatools/issues/411> for more details

This MEGA backend resorts to official tools (MEGAcmd) as available at <https://mega.nz/cmd> MEGAcmd works through a single binary called “mega-cmd”, which keeps state (for example, persisting a session). Multiple “mega-*\**” shell wrappers (ie. “mega-ls”) exist as the user interface to “mega-cmd” and MEGA API The full MEGAcmd User Guide can be found in the software’s GitHub page below : <https://github.com/meganz/MEGAcmd/blob/master/UserGuide.md>

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

**\_check\_binary\_exists**(*cmd*)

Checks that a specified command exists in the running user command path

**\_close**()

Function called when backend is done being used

**\_delete**(*filename*)

Deletes file from the specified remote path

**\_get**(*remote\_filename*, *local\_path*)

Downloads file from the specified remote path

**\_list**()

Lists files in the specified remote path

**\_mkdir**(*path*)

Creates a remote directory (recursively if necessary)

**\_put**(*source\_path*, *remote\_filename*)

Uploads file to the specified remote folder (tries to delete it first to make sure the new one can be uploaded)

**delete**(*remote\_file*)

Deletes a file from a remote MEGA path

**download**(*remote\_file*, *local\_file*)

Downloads a file from a remote MEGA path

**ensure\_mega\_cmd\_running**()

Trigger any mega command to ensure mega-cmd server is running

**folder\_contents**(*files\_only=False*)

Lists contents of a remote MEGA path, optionally ignoring subdirectories

**mega\_login**()

Helper function to check existing session exists

**upload**(*local\_file*, *remote\_file*)

Uploads a file to a remote MEGA path

## duplicity.backends.multibackend module

**class** duplicity.backends.multibackend.**MultiBackend**(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: [Backend](#)

Store files across multiple remote stores. URL is a path to a local file containing URLs/other config defining the remote store

**\_\_affinities** = {}

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

**\_\_knownQueryParameters** = frozenset({'mode', 'onfail', 'subpath'})

**\_\_mode** = 'stripe'

**\_\_mode\_allowedSet** = frozenset({'mirror', 'stripe'})

**\_\_onfail\_mode** = 'continue'

**\_\_onfail\_mode\_allowedSet** = frozenset({'abort', 'continue'})

**\_\_stores** = []

**\_\_subpath** = ''

**\_\_write\_cursor** = 0

**\_delete**(*filename*)

**\_delete\_list**(*filenames*)

**\_eligible\_stores**(*filename*)

**\_get**(*remote\_filename*, *local\_path*)

**\_list**()

**\_put**(*source\_path*, *remote\_filename*)

**static get\_query\_params**(*parsed\_url*)

**pre\_process\_download**(*filename*)

**pre\_process\_download\_batch**(*filenames*)

## duplicity.backends.ncftpbakend module

**class** duplicity.backends.ncftpbakend.NCFTPBackend(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

Connect to remote store using File Transfer Protocol

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

**\_delete**(*filename*)

**\_get**(*remote\_filename*, *local\_path*)

**\_list**()

**\_put**(*source\_path*, *remote\_filename*)

## duplicity.backends.onedrivebakend module

**class** duplicity.backends.onedrivebakend.DefaultOAuth2Session(*api\_uri*)

Bases: *OneDriveOAuth2Session*

A possibly-interactive console session using a built-in API key

**CLIENT\_ID** = '000000004C12E85D'

**OAUTH\_AUTHORIZE\_URI** = 'https://login.live.com/oauth20\_authorize.srf'

**OAUTH\_REDIRECT\_URI** = 'https://login.live.com/oauth20\_desktop.srf'

**OAUTH\_SCOPE** = ['Files.Read', 'Files.ReadWrite', 'User.Read', 'offline\_access']

**OAUTH\_TOKEN\_PATH** = '/home/docs/.duplicity\_onedrive\_oauthtoken.json'

**\_\_init\_\_**(*api\_uri*)

**token\_updater**(*token*)

**class** duplicity.backends.onedrivebakend.ExternalOAuth2Session(*client\_id*, *refresh\_token*)

Bases: *OneDriveOAuth2Session*

Caller is managing tokens and provides an active refresh token.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*client\_id*, *refresh\_token*)

**class** duplicity.backends.onedrivebakend.OneDriveBackend(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

Uses Microsoft OneDrive (formerly SkyDrive) for backups.

**API\_URI** = 'https://graph.microsoft.com/v1.0/'

**REQUIRED\_FRAGMENT\_SIZE\_MULTIPLE** = 327680

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

**\_delete**(*remote\_filename*)

**\_get**(*remote\_filename*, *local\_path*)

```

_list()
_put(source_path, remote_filename)
_query(remote_filename)
_retry_cleanup()
initialize_oauth2_session()

```

```

class duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveOAuth2Session
    Bases: object
    A tiny wrapper for OAuth2Session that handles some OneDrive details.
    OAUTH_TOKEN_URI = 'https://login.live.com/oauth20_token.srf'
    __init__()
    delete(*args, **kwargs)
    get(*args, **kwargs)
    post(*args, **kwargs)
    put(*args, **kwargs)

```

## duplicity.backends.par2backend module

```

class duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend(parsed_url)
    Bases: Backend
    This backend wrap around other backends and create Par2 recovery files before the file and the Par2 files are
    transfered with the wrapped backend.
    If a received file is corrupt it will try to repair it on the fly.
    __init__(parsed_url)
    close()
    delete(filename)
        delete given filename and its .par2 files
    delete_list(filename_list)
        delete given filename_list and all .par2 files that belong to them
    error_code(operation, e)
    get(remote_filename, local_path)
        transfer remote_filename and the related .par2 file into a temp-dir. remote_filename will be renamed into
        local_path before finishing.
        If “par2 verify” detect an error transfer the Par2-volumes into the temp-dir and try to repair.
    list()
        Return list of filenames (byte strings) present in backend
        Files ending with “.par2” will be excluded from the list.

```

**move**(*local, remote*)

**put**(*local, remote*)

**query**(*filename*)

**query\_list**(*filename\_list*)

**retry\_cleanup**()

**transfer**(*method, source\_path, remote\_filename*)

create Par2 files and transfer the given file and the Par2 files with the wrapped backend.

Par2 must run on the real filename or it would restore the temp-filename later on. So first of all create a tempdir and symlink the source\_path with remote\_filename into this.

**unfiltered\_list**()

## duplicity.backends.pcabackend module

**class** duplicity.backends.pcabackend.PCABackend(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: [Backend](#)

Backend for OVH PCA

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

**\_\_list\_objs**(*filter=None*)

**\_delete**(*filename*)

**\_error\_code**(*operation, e*)

**\_get**(*remote\_filename, local\_path*)

**\_list**()

**\_put**(*source\_path, remote\_filename*)

**\_query**(*filename*)

**pre\_process\_download\_batch**(*remote\_filenames*)

This is called before downloading volumes from this backend by main engine. For PCA, volumes passed as argument need to be unsealed. This method is blocking, showing a status at regular interval

**unseal**(*remote\_filename*)

**unseal\_status**(*u\_remote\_filenames*)

Shows unsealing status for input volumes

## duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend module

```
class duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend.PyDriveBackend(parsed_url)
    Bases: Backend
    Connect to remote store using PyDrive API
    __init__(parsed_url)
    _delete(filename)
    _error_code(operation, error)
    _get(remote_filename, local_path)
    _list()
    _put(source_path, remote_filename)
    _query(filename)
    file_by_name(filename)
    id_by_name(filename)
```

## duplicity.backends.rclonebackend module

```
class duplicity.backends.rclonebackend.RcloneBackend(parsed_url)
    Bases: Backend
    __init__(parsed_url)
    _delete(remote_filename)
    _get(remote_filename, local_path)
    _list()
    _put(source_path, remote_filename)
    _subprocess_safe_popen(commandline)
```

## duplicity.backends.rsyncbackend module

```
class duplicity.backends.rsyncbackend.RsyncBackend(parsed_url)
    Bases: Backend
    Connect to remote store using rsync
    rsync backend contributed by Sebastian Wilhelmi <seppi@seppi.de> rsyncd auth, alternate port support Copyright 2010 by Edgar Soldin <edgar.soldin@web.de>
    __init__(parsed_url)
        rsyncBackend initializer
    _delete_list(filename_list)
```



```

_get(remote_filename, local_path)

_list()

_put(source_path, remote_filename)

get_rsync_path()

over_rsyncd()

```

## duplicity.backends.s3\_boto3\_backend module

**class** duplicity.backends.s3\_boto3\_backend.S3Boto3Backend(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

Backend for Amazon's Simple Storage System, (aka Amazon S3), through the use of the boto3 module. (See <https://boto3.amazonaws.com/v1/documentation/api/latest/index.html> for information on boto3.)

Pursuant to Amazon's announced deprecation of path style S3 access, this backend only supports virtual host style bucket URIs. See the man page for full details.

To make use of this backend, you must provide AWS credentials. This may be done in several ways: through the environment variables `AWS_ACCESS_KEY_ID` and `AWS_SECRET_ACCESS_KEY`, by the `~/.aws/credentials` file, by the `~/.aws/config` file, or by using the boto2 style `~/.boto` or `/etc/boto.cfg` files.

```

__init__(parsed_url)

_delete(remote_filename)

_get(remote_filename, local_path)

_list()

_put(local_source_path, remote_filename)

_query(remote_filename)

reset_connection()

```

**class** duplicity.backends.s3\_boto3\_backend.UploadProgressTracker

Bases: `object`

```

__init__()

progress_cb(fresh_byte_count)

```

## duplicity.backends.s3\_boto\_backend module

## duplicity.backends.slatebackend module

**class** duplicity.backends.slatebackend.SlateBackend(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

Backend for Slate

```

__init__(parsed_url)

```

```

_get(remote_filename, local_path)

_list()

_put(source_path, remote_filename)

```

## duplicity.backends.ssh\_paramiko\_backend module

**class** duplicity.backends.ssh\_paramiko\_backend.SSHParamikoBackend(parsed\_url)

Bases: [Backend](#)

This backend accesses files using the sftp or scp protocols. It does not need any local client programs, but an ssh server and the sftp program must be installed on the remote side (or with scp, the programs scp, ls, mkdir, rm and a POSIX-compliant shell).

Authentication keys are requested from an ssh agent if present, then ~/.ssh/id\_rsa/dsa are tried. If -oIdentityFile=path is present in -ssh-options, then that file is also tried. The passphrase for any of these keys is taken from the URI or FTP\_PASSWORD. If none of the above are available, password authentication is attempted (using the URI or FTP\_PASSWORD).

Missing directories on the remote side will be created.

If scp is active then all operations on the remote side require passing arguments through a shell, which introduces unavoidable quoting issues: directory and file names that contain single quotes will not work. This problem does not exist with sftp.

```

__init__(parsed_url)

_delete(filename)

_get(remote_filename, local_path)

_list()

_put(source_path, remote_filename)

gethostconfig(file, host)

runremote(cmd, ignoreexitcode=False, errorprefix="")
    small convenience function that opens a shell channel, runs remote command and returns stdout of command. throws an exception if exit code!=0 and not ignored

```

## duplicity.backends.ssh\_pexpect\_backend module

**class** duplicity.backends.ssh\_pexpect\_backend.SSHPEXpectBackend(parsed\_url)

Bases: [Backend](#)

This backend copies files using scp. List not supported. Filenames should not need any quoting or this will break.

```

__init__(parsed_url)
    scpBackend initializer

_delete(filename)

_delete_list(filename_list)

```

```
_get(remote_filename, local_path)
_list()
_put(source_path, remote_filename)
get_scp(remote_filename, local_path)
get_sftp(remote_filename, local_path)
put_scp(source_path, remote_filename)
put_sftp(source_path, remote_filename)
run_scp_command(commandline)
    Run an scp command, responding to password prompts
run_sftp_command(commandline, commands)
    Run an sftp command, responding to password prompts, passing commands from list
```

### **duplicity.backends.swiftbackend module**

```
class duplicity.backends.swiftbackend.SwiftBackend(parsed_url)
```

Bases: [Backend](#)

Backend for Swift

```
__init__(parsed_url)
_delete(filename)
_error_code(operation, e)
_get(remote_filename, local_path)
_list()
_put(source_path, remote_filename)
_query(filename)
```

### **duplicity.backends.sxbackend module**

```
class duplicity.backends.sxbackend.SXBackend(parsed_url)
```

Bases: [Backend](#)

Connect to remote store using Skyclable Protocol

```
__init__(parsed_url)
_delete(filename)
_get(remote_filename, local_path)
_list()
_put(source_path, remote_filename)
```

## duplicity.backends.tahoebackend module

**class** duplicity.backends.tahoebackend.TAHOEBackend(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

Backend for the Tahoe file system

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

**\_delete**(*filename*)

**\_get**(*remote\_filename*, *local\_path*)

**\_list**()

**\_put**(*source\_path*, *remote\_filename*)

**get\_remote\_path**(*filename=None*)

**run**(\**args*)

## duplicity.backends.webdavbackend module

**class** duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.CustomMethodRequest(*method*, \**args*, \*\**kwargs*)

Bases: Request

This request subclass allows explicit specification of the HTTP request method. Basic urllib.request.Request class chooses GET or POST depending on self.has\_data()

**\_\_init\_\_**(*method*, \**args*, \*\**kwargs*)

**get\_method**()

Return a string indicating the HTTP request method.

**class** duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.VerifiedHTTPSConnection(\**args*, \*\**kwargs*)

Bases: HTTPSConnection

**\_\_init\_\_**(\**args*, \*\**kwargs*)

**connect**()

Connect to a host on a given (SSL) port.

**request**(\**args*, \*\**kwargs*)

Send a complete request to the server.

**class** duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend(*parsed\_url*)

Bases: *Backend*

Backend for accessing a WebDAV repository.

webdav backend contributed in 2006 by Jesper Zedlitz <jesper@zedlitz.de>

**\_\_init\_\_**(*parsed\_url*)

**\_close**()

**\_delete**(*filename*)

**`_get(remote_filename, local_path)`**

**`_list()`**

**`_put(source_path, remote_filename)`**

**`_retry_cleanup()`**

**`connect(forced=False)`**  
 Connect or re-connect to the server, updates self.conn # reconnect on errors as a precaution, there are errors e.g. # “[Errno 32] Broken pipe” or SSL errors that render the connection unusable

**`getText(nodelist)`**

**`get_authorization(response, path)`**  
 Fetches the auth header based on the requested method (basic or digest)

**`get_basic_authorization()`**  
 Returns the basic auth header

**`get_digest_authorization(path)`**  
 Returns the digest auth header

**`get_kerberos_authorization()`**

**`listbody = '<?xml version="1.0"?><D:propfind xmlns:D="DAV:"><D:prop><D:resourcetype/></D:prop></D:propfind>'`**  
 Connect to remote store using WebDAV Protocol

**`makedir()`**  
 Make (nested) directories on the server.

**`parse_digest_challenge(challenge_string)`**

**`request(method, path, data=None, redirected=0)`**  
 Wraps the connection.request method to retry once if authentication is required

**`sanitize_path(path)`**

**`taste_href(href)`**  
 Internal helper to taste the given href node and, if it is a duplicity file, collect it as a result file.  
 @return: A matching filename, or None if the href did not match.

## Module contents

Imports of backends should not be done directly in this module. All backend imports are done via `import_backends()` in `backend.py`. This file is only to instantiate the `duplicity.backends` module itself.

## 1.1.2 Submodules

### 1.1.2.1 `duplicity.asyncscheduler` module

Asynchronous job scheduler, for concurrent execution with minimalistic dependency guarantees.

**class** `duplicity.asyncscheduler.AsyncScheduler`(*concurrency*)

Bases: `object`

Easy-to-use scheduler of function calls to be executed concurrently. A very simple dependency mechanism exists in the form of barriers (see `insert_barrier()`).

Each instance has a concurrency level associated with it. A concurrency of 0 implies that all tasks will be executed synchronously when scheduled. A concurrency of 1 indicates that a task will be executed asynchronously, but never concurrently with other tasks. Both 0 and 1 guarantee strict ordering among all tasks (i.e., they will be executed in the order scheduled).

At concurrency levels above 1, the tasks will end up being executed in an order undetermined except insofar as is enforced by calls to `insert_barrier()`.

An `AsyncScheduler` should be created for any independent process; the scheduler will assume that if any background job fails (raises an exception), it makes further work moot.

**`__execute_caller`**(*caller*)

**`__init__`**(*concurrency*)

Create an asynchronous scheduler that executes jobs with the given level of concurrency.

**`__run_asynchronously`**(*fn, params*)

**`__run_synchronously`**(*fn, params*)

**`__start_worker`**(*caller*)

Start a new worker.

**`insert_barrier()`**

Proclaim that any tasks scheduled prior to the call to this method **MUST** be executed prior to any tasks scheduled after the call to this method.

The intended use case is that if task B depends on A, a barrier must be inserted in between to guarantee that A happens before B.

**`schedule_task`**(*fn, params*)

Schedule the given task (callable, typically function) for execution. Pass the given parameters to the function when calling it. Returns a callable which can optionally be used to wait for the task to complete, either by returning its return value or by propagating any exception raised by said task.

This method may block or return immediately, depending on the configuration and state of the scheduler.

This method may also raise an exception in order to trigger failures early, if the task (if run synchronously) or a previous task has already failed.

NOTE: Pay particular attention to the scope in which this is called. In particular, since it will execute concurrently in the background, assuming *fn* is a closure, any variables used must be properly bound in the closure. This is the reason for the convenience feature of being able to give parameters to the call, to avoid having to wrap the call itself in a function in order to “fixate” variables in, for example, an enclosing loop.

## **wait()**

Wait for the scheduler to become entirely empty (i.e., all tasks having run to completion).

IMPORTANT: This is only useful with a single caller scheduling tasks, such that no call to `schedule_task()` is currently in progress or may happen subsequently to the call to `wait()`.

### **1.1.2.2 duplicity.backend module**

Provides a common interface to all backends and certain services intended to be used by the backends themselves.

**class** `duplicity.backend.Backend(parsed_url)`

Bases: `object`

See README in backends directory for information on how to write a backend.

`__init__(parsed_url)`

`__subprocess_popen(args)`

For internal use. Execute the given command line, interpreted as a shell command. Returns `int` Exitcode, `string` StdOut, `string` StdErr

`get_password()`

Return a password for authentication purposes. The password will be obtained from the backend URL, the environment, by asking the user, or by some other method. When applicable, the result will be cached for future invocations.

`munge_password(commandline)`

Remove password from commandline by substituting the password found in the URL, if any, with a generic place-holder.

This is intended for display purposes only, and it is not guaranteed that the results are correct (i.e., more than just the ‘:password@’ may be substituted).

`popen_breaks = {}`

`subprocess_popen(commandline)`

Execute the given command line with error check. Returns `int` Exitcode, `string` StdOut, `string` StdErr

Raise a `BackendException` on failure.

`use_getpass = True`

**class** `duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper(backend)`

Bases: `object`

Represents a generic duplicity backend, capable of storing and retrieving files.

`__do_put(source_path, remote_filename)`

`__init__(backend)`

`_do_delete(*args)`

`_do_delete_list(*args)`

`_do_query(*args)`

`_do_query_list(*args)`

**close()**

Close the backend, releasing any resources held and invalidating any file objects obtained from the backend.

**delete(filename\_list)**

Delete each filename in filename\_list, in order if possible.

**get(\*args)**

**get\_data(filename, parseresults=None)**

Retrieve a file from backend, process it, return contents.

**get\_fileobj\_read(filename, parseresults=None)**

Return fileobject opened for reading of filename on backend

The file will be downloaded first into a temp file. When the returned fileobj is closed, the temp file will be deleted.

**list(\*args)**

**move(\*args)**

**pre\_process\_download(remote\_filename)**

Manages remote access before downloading files (unseal data in cold storage for instance)

**pre\_process\_download\_batch(remote\_filenames)**

Manages remote access before downloading files (unseal data in cold storage for instance)

**put(\*args)**

**query\_info(filename\_list)**

Return metadata about each filename in filename\_list

**class duplicity.backend.ParsedUrl(url\_string)**

Bases: object

Parse the given URL as a duplicity backend URL.

Returns the data of a parsed URL with the same names as that of the standard `urlparse.urlparse()` except that all values have been resolved rather than deferred. There are no `get_*` members. This makes sure that the URL parsing errors are detected early.

Raise `InvalidBackendURL` on invalid URL's

**\_\_init\_\_(url\_string)**

**geturl()**

**strip\_auth()**

**duplicity.backend.\_get\_code\_from\_exception(backend, operation, e)**

**duplicity.backend.get\_backend(url\_string)**

Instantiate a backend suitable for the given URL, or return None if the given string looks like a local path rather than a URL.

Raise `InvalidBackendURL` if the URL is not a valid URL.

**duplicity.backend.get\_backend\_object(url\_string)**

Find the right backend class instance for the given URL, or return None if the given string looks like a local path rather than a URL.

Raise `InvalidBackendURL` if the URL is not a valid URL.



`duplicity.backend.import_backends()`

Import files in the duplicity/backends directory where the filename ends in 'backend.py' and ignore the rest.

@rtype: void @return: void

`duplicity.backend.is_backend_url(url_string)`

@return Whether the given string looks like a backend URL.

`duplicity.backend.register_backend(scheme, backend_factory)`

Register a given backend factory responsible for URL:s with the given scheme.

The backend must be a callable which, when called with a URL as the single parameter, returns an object implementing the backend protocol (i.e., a subclass of Backend).

Typically the callable will be the Backend subclass itself.

This function is not thread-safe and is intended to be called during module importation or start-up.

`duplicity.backend.register_backend_prefix(scheme, backend_factory)`

Register a given backend factory responsible for URL:s with the given scheme prefix.

The backend must be a callable which, when called with a URL as the single parameter, returns an object implementing the backend protocol (i.e., a subclass of Backend).

Typically the callable will be the Backend subclass itself.

This function is not thread-safe and is intended to be called during module importation or start-up.

`duplicity.backend.retry(operation, fatal=True)`

`duplicity.backend.strip_auth_from_url(parsed_url)`

Return a URL from a urlparse object without a username or password.

`duplicity.backend.strip_prefix(url_string, prefix_scheme)`

strip the prefix from a string e.g. par2+ftp://... -> ftp://...

### 1.1.2.3 duplicity.cached\_ops module

Cache-wrapped functions for grp and pwd lookups.

**class** `duplicity.cached_ops.CachedCall(f)`

Bases: object

Decorator for caching the results of function calls.

`__call__(*args)`

Call self as a function.

`__init__(f)`

### 1.1.2.4 duplicity.cli\_data module

Data for parse command line, check for consistency, and set config

**class** duplicity.cli\_data.CommandAliases

Bases: object

commands and aliases

`__init__()` → None

`backup` = ['back', 'bu']

`cleanup` = ['clean', 'cl']

`collection_status` = ['stat', 'st']

`full` = ['fb']

`incremental` = ['inc', 'ib']

`list_current_files` = ['list', 'ls']

`remove_all_but_n_full` = ['rmfull', 'rf']

`remove_all_inc_of_but_n_full` = ['rminc', 'ri']

`remove_older_than` = ['rmolder', 'ro']

`restore` = ['rest', 'rb']

`verify` = ['veri', 'vb']

**class** duplicity.cli\_data.CommandOptions

Bases: object

legal options by command

`__init__()` → None

```

backup = ['--s3-use-onezone-ia', '--file-to-restore', '--s3-multipart-chunk-size',
'--webdav-headers', '--max-blocksize', '--rename', '--include-filelist-stdin',
'--short-filenames', '--b2-hide-files', '--backend-retry-delay', '--include-regexp',
'--encrypt-key', '--timeout', '--s3-use-server-side-kms-encryption',
'--filter-strictcase', '--full-if-older-than', '--use-agent', '--pydevd',
'--progress', '--restore-time', '--do-not-restore-ownership',
'--show-changes-in-set', '--par2-volumes', '--azure-max-single-put-size',
'--imap-mailbox', '--file-prefix-manifest', '--cf-backend',
'--include-globbing-filelist', '--s3-use-server-side-encryption', '--force',
'--s3-multipart-max-procs', '--ssh-askpass', '--file-changed', '--filter-regexp',
'--rsync-options', '--no-print-statistics', '--tempdir', '--skip-volume',
'--azure-max-connections', '--s3-use-new-style', '--s3-european-buckets',
'--hidden-encrypt-key', '--gpg-options', '--fail-on-volume', '--sign-key',
'--mf-purge', '--filter-ignorecase', '--name', '--include-filelist',
'--ftp-passive', '--file-prefix', '--s3-use-ia', '--archive-dir',
'--s3-use-deep-archive', '--ssh-options', '--no-files-changed', '--idr-fakeroot',
'--s3-region-name', '--verbosity', '--metadata-sync-mode', '--no-compression',
'--exclude-if-present', '--s3-kms-key-id', '--azure-max-block-size',
'--swift-storage-policy', '--s3-use-glacier', '--scp-command',
'--exclude-globbing-filelist', '--sftp-command', '--ssl-cacert-path',
'--compare-data', '--path-to-restore', '--par2-redundancy', '--no-encryption',
'--current-time', '--exclude-filelist-stdin', '--gpg-binary', '--filter-globbing',
'--allow-source-mismatch', '--exclude-older-than', '--files-from', '--par2-options',
'--exclude', '--s3-endpoint-url', '--config-dir', '--null-separator',
'--imap-full-address', '--azure-blob-tier', '--old-filenames', '--exclude-regexp',
'--s3-use-rrs', '--s3-multipart-max-timeout', '--include',
'--encrypt-secret-keyring', '--mp-segment-size', '--exclude-other-filesystems',
'--s3-unencrypted-connection', '--asynchronous-upload', '--s3-kms-grant',
'--exclude-filelist', '--dry-run', '--exclude-device-files', '--numeric-owner',
'--ssl-cacert-file', '--ftp-regular', '--ssl-no-check-certificate', '--copy-links',
'--volsize', '--num-retries', '--s3-use-multiprocessing', '--filter-literal',
'--gio', '--file-prefix-signature', '--file-prefix-archive', '--s3-use-glacier-ir',
'--progress-rate', '--no-restore-ownership', '--ignore-errors']

```

```
cleanup = ['--s3-use-onezone-ia', '--file-to-restore', '--s3-multipart-chunk-size',
'--webdav-headers', '--max-blocksize', '--rename', '--include-filelist-stdin',
'--short-filenames', '--b2-hide-files', '--backend-retry-delay', '--encrypt-key',
'--timeout', '--s3-use-server-side-kms-encryption', '--full-if-older-than',
'--use-agent', '--pydevd', '--progress', '--restore-time',
'--do-not-restore-ownership', '--show-changes-in-set', '--par2-volumes',
'--azure-max-single-put-size', '--imap-mailbox', '--file-prefix-manifest',
'--cf-backend', '--include-globbing-filelist', '--s3-use-server-side-encryption',
'--force', '--s3-multipart-max-procs', '--ssh-askpass', '--file-changed',
'--rsync-options', '--no-print-statistics', '--tempdir', '--skip-volume',
'--azure-max-connections', '--s3-use-new-style', '--s3-european-buckets',
'--hidden-encrypt-key', '--gpg-options', '--fail-on-volume', '--sign-key',
'--mf-purge', '--name', '--ftp-passive', '--file-prefix', '--s3-use-ia',
'--archive-dir', '--s3-use-deep-archive', '--ssh-options', '--no-files-changed',
'--idr-fakeroot', '--s3-region-name', '--verbosity', '--metadata-sync-mode',
'--no-compression', '--exclude-if-present', '--s3-kms-key-id',
'--azure-max-block-size', '--swift-storage-policy', '--s3-use-glacier',
'--scp-command', '--exclude-globbing-filelist', '--sftp-command',
'--ssl-cacert-path', '--compare-data', '--path-to-restore', '--par2-redundancy',
'--no-encryption', '--current-time', '--exclude-filelist-stdin', '--gpg-binary',
'--allow-source-mismatch', '--exclude-older-than', '--par2-options',
'--s3-endpoint-url', '--config-dir', '--null-separator', '--imap-full-address',
'--azure-blob-tier', '--old-filenames', '--s3-use-rrs',
'--s3-multipart-max-timeout', '--encrypt-secret-keyring', '--mp-segment-size',
'--exclude-other-filesystems', '--s3-unencrypted-connection', '--s3-kms-grant',
'--exclude-device-files', '--numeric-owner', '--ssl-cacert-file', '--ftp-regular',
'--ssl-no-check-certificate', '--copy-links', '--num-retries',
'--s3-use-multiprocessing', '--gio', '--file-prefix-signature',
'--file-prefix-archive', '--s3-use-glacier-ir', '--progress-rate',
'--no-restore-ownership', '--ignore-errors']
```

```
collection_status = ['--s3-use-onezone-ia', '--file-to-restore',
 '--s3-multipart-chunk-size', '--webdav-headers', '--max-blocksize', '--rename',
 '--include-filelist-stdin', '--short-filenames', '--b2-hide-files',
 '--backend-retry-delay', '--encrypt-key', '--timeout',
 '--s3-use-server-side-kms-encryption', '--full-if-older-than', '--use-agent',
 '--pydevd', '--progress', '--restore-time', '--do-not-restore-ownership',
 '--show-changes-in-set', '--par2-volumes', '--azure-max-single-put-size',
 '--imap-mailbox', '--file-prefix-manifest', '--cf-backend',
 '--include-globbing-filelist', '--s3-use-server-side-encryption', '--force',
 '--s3-multipart-max-procs', '--ssh-askpass', '--file-changed', '--rsync-options',
 '--no-print-statistics', '--tempdir', '--skip-volume', '--azure-max-connections',
 '--s3-use-new-style', '--s3-european-buckets', '--hidden-encrypt-key',
 '--gpg-options', '--fail-on-volume', '--sign-key', '--mf-purge', '--name',
 '--ftp-passive', '--file-prefix', '--s3-use-ia', '--archive-dir',
 '--s3-use-deep-archive', '--ssh-options', '--no-files-changed', '--idr-fakeroot',
 '--s3-region-name', '--verbosity', '--metadata-sync-mode', '--no-compression',
 '--exclude-if-present', '--s3-kms-key-id', '--azure-max-block-size',
 '--swift-storage-policy', '--s3-use-glacier', '--scp-command',
 '--exclude-globbing-filelist', '--sftp-command', '--ssl-cacert-path',
 '--compare-data', '--path-to-restore', '--par2-redundancy', '--no-encryption',
 '--current-time', '--exclude-filelist-stdin', '--gpg-binary',
 '--allow-source-mismatch', '--exclude-older-than', '--par2-options',
 '--s3-endpoint-url', '--config-dir', '--null-separator', '--imap-full-address',
 '--azure-blob-tier', '--old-filenames', '--s3-use-rrs',
 '--s3-multipart-max-timeout', '--encrypt-secret-keyring', '--mp-segment-size',
 '--exclude-other-filesystems', '--s3-unencrypted-connection', '--s3-kms-grant',
 '--exclude-device-files', '--numeric-owner', '--ssl-cacert-file', '--ftp-regular',
 '--ssl-no-check-certificate', '--copy-links', '--num-retries',
 '--s3-use-multiprocessing', '--gio', '--file-prefix-signature',
 '--file-prefix-archive', '--s3-use-glacier-ir', '--progress-rate',
 '--no-restore-ownership', '--ignore-errors']
```

```

full = ['--s3-use-onezone-ia', '--file-to-restore', '--s3-multipart-chunk-size',
'--webdav-headers', '--max-blocksize', '--rename', '--include-filelist-stdin',
'--short-filenames', '--b2-hide-files', '--backend-retry-delay', '--include-regexp',
'--encrypt-key', '--timeout', '--s3-use-server-side-kms-encryption',
'--filter-strictcase', '--full-if-older-than', '--use-agent', '--pydevd',
'--progress', '--restore-time', '--do-not-restore-ownership',
'--show-changes-in-set', '--par2-volumes', '--azure-max-single-put-size',
'--imap-mailbox', '--file-prefix-manifest', '--cf-backend',
'--include-globbing-filelist', '--s3-use-server-side-encryption', '--force',
'--s3-multipart-max-procs', '--ssh-askpass', '--file-changed', '--filter-regexp',
'--rsync-options', '--no-print-statistics', '--tempdir', '--skip-volume',
'--azure-max-connections', '--s3-use-new-style', '--s3-european-buckets',
'--hidden-encrypt-key', '--gpg-options', '--fail-on-volume', '--sign-key',
'--mf-purge', '--filter-ignorecase', '--name', '--include-filelist',
'--ftp-passive', '--file-prefix', '--s3-use-ia', '--archive-dir',
'--s3-use-deep-archive', '--ssh-options', '--no-files-changed', '--idr-fakeroot',
'--s3-region-name', '--verbosity', '--metadata-sync-mode', '--no-compression',
'--exclude-if-present', '--s3-kms-key-id', '--azure-max-block-size',
'--swift-storage-policy', '--s3-use-glacier', '--scp-command',
'--exclude-globbing-filelist', '--sftp-command', '--ssl-cacert-path',
'--compare-data', '--path-to-restore', '--par2-redundancy', '--no-encryption',
'--current-time', '--exclude-filelist-stdin', '--gpg-binary', '--filter-globbing',
'--allow-source-mismatch', '--exclude-older-than', '--files-from', '--par2-options',
'--exclude', '--s3-endpoint-url', '--config-dir', '--null-separator',
'--imap-full-address', '--azure-blob-tier', '--old-filenames', '--exclude-regexp',
'--s3-use-rrs', '--s3-multipart-max-timeout', '--include',
'--encrypt-secret-keyring', '--mp-segment-size', '--exclude-other-filesystems',
'--s3-unencrypted-connection', '--asynchronous-upload', '--s3-kms-grant',
'--exclude-filelist', '--dry-run', '--exclude-device-files', '--numeric-owner',
'--ssl-cacert-file', '--ftp-regular', '--ssl-no-check-certificate', '--copy-links',
'--volsize', '--num-retries', '--s3-use-multiprocessing', '--filter-literal',
'--gio', '--file-prefix-signature', '--file-prefix-archive', '--s3-use-glacier-ir',
'--progress-rate', '--no-restore-ownership', '--ignore-errors']

```

```
incremental = ['--s3-use-onezone-ia', '--file-to-restore',
 '--s3-multipart-chunk-size', '--webdav-headers', '--max-blocksize', '--rename',
 '--include-filelist-stdin', '--short-filenames', '--b2-hide-files',
 '--backend-retry-delay', '--include-regex', '--encrypt-key', '--timeout',
 '--s3-use-server-side-kms-encryption', '--filter-strictcase',
 '--full-if-older-than', '--use-agent', '--pydevd', '--progress', '--restore-time',
 '--do-not-restore-ownership', '--show-changes-in-set', '--par2-volumes',
 '--azure-max-single-put-size', '--imap-mailbox', '--file-prefix-manifest',
 '--cf-backend', '--include-globbing-filelist', '--s3-use-server-side-encryption',
 '--force', '--s3-multipart-max-procs', '--ssh-askpass', '--file-changed',
 '--filter-regex', '--rsync-options', '--no-print-statistics', '--tempdir',
 '--skip-volume', '--azure-max-connections', '--s3-use-new-style',
 '--s3-european-buckets', '--hidden-encrypt-key', '--gpg-options',
 '--fail-on-volume', '--sign-key', '--mf-purge', '--filter-ignorecase', '--name',
 '--include-filelist', '--ftp-passive', '--file-prefix', '--s3-use-ia',
 '--archive-dir', '--s3-use-deep-archive', '--ssh-options', '--no-files-changed',
 '--idr-fakeroot', '--s3-region-name', '--verbosity', '--metadata-sync-mode',
 '--no-compression', '--exclude-if-present', '--s3-kms-key-id',
 '--azure-max-block-size', '--swift-storage-policy', '--s3-use-glacier',
 '--scp-command', '--exclude-globbing-filelist', '--sftp-command',
 '--ssl-cacert-path', '--compare-data', '--path-to-restore', '--par2-redundancy',
 '--no-encryption', '--current-time', '--exclude-filelist-stdin', '--gpg-binary',
 '--filter-globbing', '--allow-source-mismatch', '--exclude-older-than',
 '--files-from', '--par2-options', '--exclude', '--s3-endpoint-url', '--config-dir',
 '--null-separator', '--imap-full-address', '--azure-blob-tier', '--old-filenames',
 '--exclude-regex', '--s3-use-rrs', '--s3-multipart-max-timeout', '--include',
 '--encrypt-secret-keyring', '--mp-segment-size', '--exclude-other-filesystems',
 '--s3-unencrypted-connection', '--asynchronous-upload', '--s3-kms-grant',
 '--exclude-filelist', '--dry-run', '--exclude-device-files', '--numeric-owner',
 '--ssl-cacert-file', '--ftp-regular', '--ssl-no-check-certificate', '--copy-links',
 '--volsize', '--num-retries', '--s3-use-multiprocessing', '--filter-literal',
 '--gio', '--file-prefix-signature', '--file-prefix-archive', '--s3-use-glacier-ir',
 '--progress-rate', '--no-restore-ownership', '--ignore-errors']
```

```
list_current_files = ['--s3-use-onezone-ia', '--file-to-restore',
 '--s3-multipart-chunk-size', '--webdav-headers', '--max-blocksize', '--rename',
 '--include-filelist-stdin', '--short-filenames', '--b2-hide-files',
 '--backend-retry-delay', '--encrypt-key', '--timeout',
 '--s3-use-server-side-kms-encryption', '--full-if-older-than', '--use-agent',
 '--pydevd', '--progress', '--restore-time', '--do-not-restore-ownership',
 '--show-changes-in-set', '--par2-volumes', '--azure-max-single-put-size',
 '--imap-mailbox', '--file-prefix-manifest', '--cf-backend',
 '--include-globbing-filelist', '--s3-use-server-side-encryption', '--force',
 '--s3-multipart-max-procs', '--ssh-askpass', '--file-changed', '--rsync-options',
 '--no-print-statistics', '--tempdir', '--skip-volume', '--azure-max-connections',
 '--s3-use-new-style', '--s3-european-buckets', '--hidden-encrypt-key',
 '--gpg-options', '--fail-on-volume', '--sign-key', '--mf-purge', '--name',
 '--ftp-passive', '--file-prefix', '--s3-use-ia', '--archive-dir',
 '--s3-use-deep-archive', '--ssh-options', '--no-files-changed', '--idr-fakeroot',
 '--s3-region-name', '--verbosity', '--metadata-sync-mode', '--no-compression',
 '--exclude-if-present', '--s3-kms-key-id', '--azure-max-block-size',
 '--swift-storage-policy', '--s3-use-glacier', '--scp-command',
 '--exclude-globbing-filelist', '--sftp-command', '--ssl-cacert-path',
 '--compare-data', '--path-to-restore', '--par2-redundancy', '--no-encryption',
 '--current-time', '--exclude-filelist-stdin', '--gpg-binary',
 '--allow-source-mismatch', '--exclude-older-than', '--par2-options',
 '--s3-endpoint-url', '--config-dir', '--null-separator', '--imap-full-address',
 '--azure-blob-tier', '--old-filenames', '--s3-use-rrs',
 '--s3-multipart-max-timeout', '--encrypt-secret-keyring', '--mp-segment-size',
 '--exclude-other-filesystems', '--s3-unencrypted-connection', '--s3-kms-grant',
 '--exclude-device-files', '--numeric-owner', '--ssl-cacert-file', '--ftp-regular',
 '--ssl-no-check-certificate', '--copy-links', '--num-retries',
 '--s3-use-multiprocessing', '--gio', '--file-prefix-signature',
 '--file-prefix-archive', '--s3-use-glacier-ir', '--progress-rate',
 '--no-restore-ownership', '--ignore-errors']
```



```
remove_all_but_n_full = ['--s3-use-onezone-ia', '--file-to-restore',
 '--s3-multipart-chunk-size', '--webdav-headers', '--max-blocksize', '--rename',
 '--include-filelist-stdin', '--short-filenames', '--b2-hide-files',
 '--backend-retry-delay', '--encrypt-key', '--timeout',
 '--s3-use-server-side-kms-encryption', '--full-if-older-than', '--use-agent',
 '--pydevd', '--progress', '--restore-time', '--do-not-restore-ownership',
 '--show-changes-in-set', '--par2-volumes', '--azure-max-single-put-size',
 '--imap-mailbox', '--file-prefix-manifest', '--cf-backend',
 '--include-globbing-filelist', '--s3-use-server-side-encryption', '--force',
 '--s3-multipart-max-procs', '--ssh-askpass', '--file-changed', '--rsync-options',
 '--no-print-statistics', '--tempdir', '--skip-volume', '--azure-max-connections',
 '--s3-use-new-style', '--s3-european-buckets', '--hidden-encrypt-key',
 '--gpg-options', '--fail-on-volume', '--sign-key', '--mf-purge', '--name',
 '--ftp-passive', '--file-prefix', '--s3-use-ia', '--archive-dir',
 '--s3-use-deep-archive', '--ssh-options', '--no-files-changed', '--idr-fakeroot',
 '--s3-region-name', '--verbosity', '--metadata-sync-mode', '--no-compression',
 '--exclude-if-present', '--s3-kms-key-id', '--azure-max-block-size',
 '--swift-storage-policy', '--s3-use-glacier', '--scp-command',
 '--exclude-globbing-filelist', '--sftp-command', '--ssl-cacert-path',
 '--compare-data', '--path-to-restore', '--par2-redundancy', '--no-encryption',
 '--current-time', '--exclude-filelist-stdin', '--gpg-binary',
 '--allow-source-mismatch', '--exclude-older-than', '--par2-options',
 '--s3-endpoint-url', '--config-dir', '--null-separator', '--imap-full-address',
 '--azure-blob-tier', '--old-filenames', '--s3-use-rrs',
 '--s3-multipart-max-timeout', '--encrypt-secret-keyring', '--mp-segment-size',
 '--exclude-other-filesystems', '--s3-unencrypted-connection', '--s3-kms-grant',
 '--exclude-device-files', '--numeric-owner', '--ssl-cacert-file', '--ftp-regular',
 '--ssl-no-check-certificate', '--copy-links', '--num-retries',
 '--s3-use-multiprocessing', '--gio', '--file-prefix-signature',
 '--file-prefix-archive', '--s3-use-glacier-ir', '--progress-rate',
 '--no-restore-ownership', '--ignore-errors']
```

```
remove_all_inc_of_but_n_full = ['--s3-use-onezone-ia', '--file-to-restore',
 '--s3-multipart-chunk-size', '--webdav-headers', '--max-blocksize', '--rename',
 '--include-filelist-stdin', '--short-filenames', '--b2-hide-files',
 '--backend-retry-delay', '--encrypt-key', '--timeout',
 '--s3-use-server-side-kms-encryption', '--full-if-older-than', '--use-agent',
 '--pydevd', '--progress', '--restore-time', '--do-not-restore-ownership',
 '--show-changes-in-set', '--par2-volumes', '--azure-max-single-put-size',
 '--imap-mailbox', '--file-prefix-manifest', '--cf-backend',
 '--include-globbing-filelist', '--s3-use-server-side-encryption', '--force',
 '--s3-multipart-max-procs', '--ssh-askpass', '--file-changed', '--rsync-options',
 '--no-print-statistics', '--tempdir', '--skip-volume', '--azure-max-connections',
 '--s3-use-new-style', '--s3-european-buckets', '--hidden-encrypt-key',
 '--gpg-options', '--fail-on-volume', '--sign-key', '--mf-purge', '--name',
 '--ftp-passive', '--file-prefix', '--s3-use-ia', '--archive-dir',
 '--s3-use-deep-archive', '--ssh-options', '--no-files-changed', '--idr-fakeroot',
 '--s3-region-name', '--verbosity', '--metadata-sync-mode', '--no-compression',
 '--exclude-if-present', '--s3-kms-key-id', '--azure-max-block-size',
 '--swift-storage-policy', '--s3-use-glacier', '--scp-command',
 '--exclude-globbing-filelist', '--sftp-command', '--ssl-cacert-path',
 '--compare-data', '--path-to-restore', '--par2-redundancy', '--no-encryption',
 '--current-time', '--exclude-filelist-stdin', '--gpg-binary',
 '--allow-source-mismatch', '--exclude-older-than', '--par2-options',
 '--s3-endpoint-url', '--config-dir', '--null-separator', '--imap-full-address',
 '--azure-blob-tier', '--old-filenames', '--s3-use-rrs',
 '--s3-multipart-max-timeout', '--encrypt-secret-keyring', '--mp-segment-size',
 '--exclude-other-filesystems', '--s3-unencrypted-connection', '--s3-kms-grant',
 '--exclude-device-files', '--numeric-owner', '--ssl-cacert-file', '--ftp-regular',
 '--ssl-no-check-certificate', '--copy-links', '--num-retries',
 '--s3-use-multiprocessing', '--gio', '--file-prefix-signature',
 '--file-prefix-archive', '--s3-use-glacier-ir', '--progress-rate',
 '--no-restore-ownership', '--ignore-errors']
```

```
remove_older_than = ['--s3-use-onezone-ia', '--file-to-restore',
 '--s3-multipart-chunk-size', '--webdav-headers', '--max-blocksize', '--rename',
 '--include-filelist-stdin', '--short-filenames', '--b2-hide-files',
 '--backend-retry-delay', '--encrypt-key', '--timeout',
 '--s3-use-server-side-kms-encryption', '--full-if-older-than', '--use-agent',
 '--pydevd', '--progress', '--restore-time', '--do-not-restore-ownership',
 '--show-changes-in-set', '--par2-volumes', '--azure-max-single-put-size',
 '--imap-mailbox', '--file-prefix-manifest', '--cf-backend',
 '--include-globbing-filelist', '--s3-use-server-side-encryption', '--force',
 '--s3-multipart-max-procs', '--ssh-askpass', '--file-changed', '--rsync-options',
 '--no-print-statistics', '--tempdir', '--skip-volume', '--azure-max-connections',
 '--s3-use-new-style', '--s3-european-buckets', '--hidden-encrypt-key',
 '--gpg-options', '--fail-on-volume', '--sign-key', '--mf-purge', '--name',
 '--ftp-passive', '--file-prefix', '--s3-use-ia', '--archive-dir',
 '--s3-use-deep-archive', '--ssh-options', '--no-files-changed', '--idr-fakeroot',
 '--s3-region-name', '--verbosity', '--metadata-sync-mode', '--no-compression',
 '--exclude-if-present', '--s3-kms-key-id', '--azure-max-block-size',
 '--swift-storage-policy', '--s3-use-glacier', '--scp-command',
 '--exclude-globbing-filelist', '--sftp-command', '--ssl-cacert-path',
 '--compare-data', '--path-to-restore', '--par2-redundancy', '--no-encryption',
 '--current-time', '--exclude-filelist-stdin', '--gpg-binary',
 '--allow-source-mismatch', '--exclude-older-than', '--par2-options',
 '--s3-endpoint-url', '--config-dir', '--null-separator', '--imap-full-address',
 '--azure-blob-tier', '--old-filenames', '--s3-use-rrs',
 '--s3-multipart-max-timeout', '--encrypt-secret-keyring', '--mp-segment-size',
 '--exclude-other-filesystems', '--s3-unencrypted-connection', '--s3-kms-grant',
 '--exclude-device-files', '--numeric-owner', '--ssl-cacert-file', '--ftp-regular',
 '--ssl-no-check-certificate', '--copy-links', '--num-retries',
 '--s3-use-multiprocessing', '--gio', '--file-prefix-signature',
 '--file-prefix-archive', '--s3-use-glacier-ir', '--progress-rate',
 '--no-restore-ownership', '--ignore-errors']
```

```

restore = ['--s3-use-onezone-ia', '--file-to-restore', '--s3-multipart-chunk-size',
'--webdav-headers', '--max-blocksize', '--rename', '--include-filelist-stdin',
'--short-filenames', '--b2-hide-files', '--backend-retry-delay', '--encrypt-key',
'--timeout', '--s3-use-server-side-kms-encryption', '--full-if-older-than',
'--use-agent', '--pydevd', '--progress', '--restore-time',
'--do-not-restore-ownership', '--show-changes-in-set', '--par2-volumes',
'--azure-max-single-put-size', '--imap-mailbox', '--file-prefix-manifest',
'--cf-backend', '--include-globbing-filelist', '--s3-use-server-side-encryption',
'--force', '--s3-multipart-max-procs', '--ssh-askpass', '--file-changed',
'--rsync-options', '--no-print-statistics', '--tempdir', '--skip-volume',
'--azure-max-connections', '--s3-use-new-style', '--s3-european-buckets',
'--hidden-encrypt-key', '--gpg-options', '--fail-on-volume', '--sign-key',
'--mf-purge', '--name', '--ftp-passive', '--file-prefix', '--s3-use-ia',
'--archive-dir', '--s3-use-deep-archive', '--ssh-options', '--no-files-changed',
'--idr-fakeroot', '--s3-region-name', '--verbosity', '--metadata-sync-mode',
'--no-compression', '--exclude-if-present', '--s3-kms-key-id',
'--azure-max-block-size', '--swift-storage-policy', '--s3-use-glacier',
'--scp-command', '--exclude-globbing-filelist', '--sftp-command',
'--ssl-cacert-path', '--compare-data', '--path-to-restore', '--par2-redundancy',
'--no-encryption', '--current-time', '--exclude-filelist-stdin', '--gpg-binary',
'--allow-source-mismatch', '--exclude-older-than', '--par2-options',
'--s3-endpoint-url', '--config-dir', '--null-separator', '--imap-full-address',
'--azure-blob-tier', '--old-filenames', '--s3-use-rrs',
'--s3-multipart-max-timeout', '--encrypt-secret-keyring', '--mp-segment-size',
'--exclude-other-filesystems', '--s3-unencrypted-connection', '--s3-kms-grant',
'--exclude-device-files', '--numeric-owner', '--ssl-cacert-file', '--ftp-regular',
'--ssl-no-check-certificate', '--copy-links', '--num-retries',
'--s3-use-multiprocessing', '--gio', '--file-prefix-signature',
'--file-prefix-archive', '--s3-use-glacier-ir', '--progress-rate',
'--no-restore-ownership', '--ignore-errors']

```

```
verify = ['--s3-use-onezone-ia', '--file-to-restore', '--s3-multipart-chunk-size',
'--webdav-headers', '--max-blocksize', '--rename', '--include-filelist-stdin',
'--short-filenames', '--b2-hide-files', '--backend-retry-delay', '--encrypt-key',
'--timeout', '--s3-use-server-side-kms-encryption', '--full-if-older-than',
'--use-agent', '--pydevd', '--progress', '--restore-time',
'--do-not-restore-ownership', '--show-changes-in-set', '--par2-volumes',
'--azure-max-single-put-size', '--imap-mailbox', '--file-prefix-manifest',
'--cf-backend', '--include-globbing-filelist', '--s3-use-server-side-encryption',
'--force', '--s3-multipart-max-procs', '--ssh-askpass', '--file-changed',
'--rsync-options', '--no-print-statistics', '--tempdir', '--skip-volume',
'--azure-max-connections', '--s3-use-new-style', '--s3-european-buckets',
'--hidden-encrypt-key', '--gpg-options', '--fail-on-volume', '--sign-key',
'--mf-purge', '--name', '--ftp-passive', '--file-prefix', '--s3-use-ia',
'--archive-dir', '--s3-use-deep-archive', '--ssh-options', '--no-files-changed',
'--idr-fakeroot', '--s3-region-name', '--verbosity', '--metadata-sync-mode',
'--no-compression', '--exclude-if-present', '--s3-kms-key-id',
'--azure-max-block-size', '--swift-storage-policy', '--s3-use-glacier',
'--scp-command', '--exclude-globbing-filelist', '--sftp-command',
'--ssl-cacert-path', '--compare-data', '--path-to-restore', '--par2-redundancy',
'--no-encryption', '--current-time', '--exclude-filelist-stdin', '--gpg-binary',
'--allow-source-mismatch', '--exclude-older-than', '--par2-options',
'--s3-endpoint-url', '--config-dir', '--null-separator', '--imap-full-address',
'--azure-blob-tier', '--old-filenames', '--s3-use-rrs',
'--s3-multipart-max-timeout', '--encrypt-secret-keyring', '--mp-segment-size',
'--exclude-other-filesystems', '--s3-unencrypted-connection', '--s3-kms-grant',
'--exclude-device-files', '--numeric-owner', '--ssl-cacert-file', '--ftp-regular',
'--ssl-no-check-certificate', '--copy-links', '--num-retries',
'--s3-use-multiprocessing', '--gio', '--file-prefix-signature',
'--file-prefix-archive', '--s3-use-glacier-ir', '--progress-rate',
'--no-restore-ownership', '--ignore-errors']
```

**class** duplicity.cli\_data.DuplicityCommands

Bases: object

duplicity commands and positional args expected

**NOTE:** cli\_util must contain a function named check\_\* for each positional arg,  
for example check\_source\_path() to check for source path validity.

\_\_init\_\_() → None

backup = ['source\_path', 'target\_url']

cleanup = ['target\_url']

collection\_status = ['target\_url']

full = ['source\_path', 'target\_url']

incremental = ['source\_path', 'target\_url']

list\_current\_files = ['target\_url']

remove\_all\_but\_n\_full = ['count', 'target\_url']

remove\_all\_inc\_of\_but\_n\_full = ['count', 'target\_url']

```

remove_older_than = ['remove_time', 'target_url']

restore = ['source_url', 'target_dir']

verify = ['source_url', 'target_dir']

class duplicity.cli_data.OptionAliases
    Bases: object
    __init__() → None

    path_to_restore = ['-r']

    restore_time = ['-t', '--time']

    verbosity = ['-v']

    version = ['-V']

class duplicity.cli_data.OptionKwargs
    Bases: object
    Option kwargs for add_argument
    __init__() → None

    allow_source_mismatch = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Allow
different source directories'}

    archive_dir = {'default': '/home/docs/.cache/duplicity', 'help': 'Path to store
metadata archives', 'metavar': 'path', 'type': <function check_file>}

    asynchronous_upload = {'action': 'store_const', 'const': 1, 'default': 0, 'dest':
'async_concurrency', 'help': 'Number of async upload tasks, max of 1'}

    azure_blob_tier = {'default': None, 'help': 'Standard storage tier used for
storing backup files (Hot|Cool|Archive)', 'metavar': 'Hot|Cool|Archive'}

    azure_max_block_size = {'default': None, 'help': 'Number for the block size to
upload a blob if the length is unknown\nor is larger than the value set by
--azure-max-single-put-size\nThe maximum block size the service supports is
100MiB.', 'metavar': 'number', 'type': <class 'int'>}

    azure_max_connections = {'default': None, 'help': 'Number of maximum parallel
connections to use when the blob size exceeds 64MB', 'metavar': 'number', 'type':
<class 'int'>}

    azure_max_single_put_size = {'default': None, 'help': 'Largest supported upload
size where the Azure library makes only one put call.\nUsed to upload a single block
if the content length is known and is less than this', 'metavar': 'number', 'type':
<class 'int'>}

    b2_hide_files = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Whether the
B2 backend hides files instead of deleting them'}

    backend_retry_delay = {'default': 30, 'help': 'Delay time before next try after a
failure of a backend operation', 'metavar': 'seconds', 'type': <class 'int'>}

```

```

cf_backend = {'default': 'pyrax', 'help': 'Allow the user to switch cloudfiles
backend', 'metavar': 'pyrax|cloudfiles'}

compare_data = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Compare data
on verify not only signatures'}

config_dir = {'default': '/home/docs/.cache/duplicity', 'help': 'Path to store
configuration files', 'metavar': 'path', 'type': <function check_file>}

copy_links = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Copy contents of
symlinks instead of linking'}

current_time = {'help': '==SUPPRESS==', 'type': <class 'int'>}

do_not_restore_ownership = {'action': <class
'duplicity.cli_util.DeprecationAction'>, 'help': '==SUPPRESS==', 'nargs': 0}

dry_run = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Perform dry-run
with no writes'}

encrypt_key = {'default': None, 'help': 'GNUpg key for encryption/decryption',
'metavar': 'gpg-key-id', 'type': <function set_encrypt_key>}

encrypt_secret_keyring = {'default': None, 'help': 'Path to secret GNUpg keyring',
'metavar': 'path'}

exclude = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddSelectionAction'>, 'default':
None, 'help': 'Exclude globbing pattern', 'metavar': 'shell_pattern'}

exclude_device_files = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help':
'Exclude device files'}

exclude_filelist = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddFilelistAction'>,
'default': None, 'help': 'File with list of file patterns to exclude', 'metavar':
'filename'}

exclude_filelist_stdin = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.DeprecationAction'>,
'help': '==SUPPRESS==', 'nargs': 0}

exclude_globbing_filelist = {'action': <class
'duplicity.cli_util.DeprecationAction'>, 'help': '==SUPPRESS==', 'nargs': 0}

exclude_if_present = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddSelectionAction'>,
'default': None, 'help': 'Exclude directory if this file is present', 'metavar':
'filename'}

exclude_older_than = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddSelectionAction'>,
'default': None, 'help': 'Exclude files older than time', 'metavar': 'time'}

exclude_other_filesystems = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help':
'Exclude other filesystems from backup'}

exclude_regexp = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddSelectionAction'>,
'default': None, 'help': 'Exclude based on regex pattern', 'metavar': 'regex'}

fail_on_volume = {'help': '==SUPPRESS==', 'type': <class 'int'>}

```

```

file_changed = {'default': None, 'help': 'Whether to collect only the file status,
not the whole root', 'metavar': 'path', 'type': <function check_file>}

file_prefix = {'default': b'', 'help': 'String prefix for all duplicity files',
'metavar': 'string', 'type': <function make_bytes>}

file_prefix_archive = {'default': b'', 'help': 'String prefix for duplicity
diffstar files', 'metavar': 'string', 'type': <function make_bytes>}

file_prefix_manifest = {'default': b'', 'help': 'String prefix for duplicity
manifest files', 'metavar': 'string', 'type': <function make_bytes>}

file_prefix_signature = {'default': b'', 'help': 'String prefix for duplicity
signature files', 'metavar': 'string', 'type': <function make_bytes>}

file_to_restore = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.DeprecationAction'>,
'help': '==SUPPRESS==', 'nargs': 0}

files_from = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddFilelistAction'>, 'default':
None, 'help': 'Defines the backup source as a sub-set of the source folder',
'metavar': 'filename', 'type': <function check_file>}

filter_globbing = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddSelectionAction'>,
'default': None, 'help': 'File selection mode switch, changes the interpretation
of any subsequent\n--exclude* or --include* options to shell globbing.', 'nargs':
0}

filter_ignorecase = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddSelectionAction'>,
'default': None, 'help': 'File selection mode switch, changes the interpretation
of any subsequent\n--exclude* or --include* options to case-insensitive matching.',
'nargs': 0}

filter_literal = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddSelectionAction'>,
'default': None, 'help': 'File selection mode switch, changes the interpretation
of any subsequent\n--exclude* or --include* options to literal strings.', 'nargs':
0}

filter_regexp = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddSelectionAction'>,
'default': None, 'help': 'File selection mode switch, changes the interpretation
of any subsequent\n--exclude* or --include* options to regular expressions.',
'nargs': 0}

filter_strictcase = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddSelectionAction'>,
'default': None, 'help': 'File selection mode switch, changes the interpretation
of any subsequent\n--exclude* or --include* options to case-sensitive matching.',
'nargs': 0}

force = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': None, 'help': 'Force duplicity to
actually delete during cleanup'}

ftp_passive = {'action': 'store_const', 'const': 'passive', 'default': 'passive',
'dest': 'ftp_connection', 'help': 'Tell FTP to use passive mode'}

ftp_regular = {'action': 'store_const', 'const': 'regular', 'default': 'passive',
'dest': 'ftp_connection', 'help': 'Tell FTP to use regular mode'}

```



```

full_if_older_than = {'default': None, 'help': "Perform full backup if last full
is older than 'time'", 'metavar': 'time', 'type': <function check_time>}

gio = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.DeprecationAction'>, 'help':
'==SUPPRESS==', 'nargs': 0}

gpg_binary = {'default': None, 'help': 'Path to GnuPG executable file', 'metavar':
'path', 'type': <function check_file>}

gpg_options = {'action': 'append', 'default': None, 'help': 'Options to append to
GnuPG invocation', 'metavar': 'options'}

hidden_encrypt_key = {'default': None, 'help': 'Hidden GnuPG encryption key',
'metavar': 'gpg-key-id', 'type': <function set_hidden_encrypt_key>}

idr_fakeroot = {'default': None, 'help': 'Fake root for idrive backend',
'metavar': 'path', 'type': <function check_file>}

ignore_errors = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Ignore most
errors during processing'}

imap_full_address = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Whether
to use the full email address as the user name'}

imap_mailbox = {'default': 'INBOX', 'help': 'Name of the imap folder to store
backups', 'metavar': 'imap_mailbox'}

include = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddSelectionAction'>, 'default':
None, 'help': 'Include globbing pattern', 'metavar': 'shell_pattern'}

include_filelist = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddFilelistAction'>,
'default': None, 'help': 'File with list of file patterns to include', 'metavar':
'filename'}

include_filelist_stdin = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.DeprecationAction'>,
'help': '==SUPPRESS==', 'nargs': 0}

include_globbing_filelist = {'action': <class
'duplicity.cli_util.DeprecationAction'>, 'help': '==SUPPRESS==', 'nargs': 0}

include_regexp = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddSelectionAction'>,
'default': None, 'help': 'Include based on regex pattern', 'metavar': 'regex'}

log_fd = {'default': None, 'help': 'Logging file descriptor to use', 'metavar':
'file_descriptor', 'type': <function set_log_fd>}

log_file = {'default': None, 'help': 'Logging filename to use', 'metavar':
'log_filename', 'type': <function set_log_file>}

log_timestamp = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Whether to
include timestamp and level in log'}

max_blocksize = {'default': 2048, 'help': 'Maximum block size for large files in
MB', 'metavar': 'number', 'type': <class 'int'>}

```

```

metadata_sync_mode = {'choices': ('full', 'partial'), 'default': 'partial',
'help': 'Only sync required metadata not all'}

mf_purge = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Option for
mediafire to purge files on delete instead of sending to trash'}

mp_segment_size = {'default': 230686720, 'help': 'Swift backend segment size',
'metavar': 'number', 'type': <function set_megs>}

name = {'default': None, 'dest': 'backup_name', 'help': 'Custom backup name
instead of hash', 'metavar': 'backup name'}

no_compression = {'action': 'store_false', 'default': True, 'dest':
'compression', 'help': 'If supplied do not perform compression'}

no_encryption = {'action': 'store_false', 'default': True, 'dest': 'encryption',
'help': 'If supplied do not perform encryption'}

no_files_changed = {'action': 'store_false', 'default': True, 'dest':
'files_changed', 'help': 'If supplied do not collect the files_changed list'}

no_print_statistics = {'action': 'store_false', 'default': True, 'dest':
'print_statistics', 'help': 'If supplied do not print statistics'}

no_restore_ownership = {'action': 'store_false', 'default': True, 'dest':
'restore_ownership', 'help': 'If supplied do not restore uid/gid when finished'}

null_separator = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': None, 'help': 'Whether to
split on null instead of newline'}

num_retries = {'default': 5, 'help': 'Number of retries on network operations',
'metavar': 'number', 'type': <class 'int'>}

numeric_owner = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Keeps number
from tar file. Like same option in GNU tar.'}

old_filenames = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.DeprecationAction'>, 'help':
'==SUPPRESS==', 'nargs': 0}

par2_options = {'action': 'append', 'default': '', 'help': 'Verbatim par2
options. May be supplied multiple times.', 'metavar': 'options'}

par2_redundancy = {'default': 10, 'help': 'Level of Redundancy in percent for Par2
files', 'metavar': 'number', 'type': <class 'int'>}

par2_volumes = {'default': 1, 'help': 'Number of par2 volumes', 'metavar':
'number', 'type': <class 'int'>}

path_to_restore = {'default': None, 'dest': 'restore_path', 'help': 'File or
directory path to restore', 'metavar': 'path', 'type': <function check_file>}

progress = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Display progress
for the full and incremental backup operations'}

progress_rate = {'default': 3, 'help': 'Used to control the progress option update
rate in seconds', 'metavar': 'number', 'type': <class 'int'>}

```

```

pydevd = {'action': 'store_true', 'help': '==SUPPRESS=='}

rename = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.AddRenameAction'>, 'default': None,
'help': 'Rename files during restore', 'metavar': 'from to', 'nargs': 2}

restore_time = {'default': None, 'help': 'Restores will try to bring back the
state as of the following time', 'metavar': 'time', 'type': <function check_time>}

rsync_options = {'action': 'append', 'default': '', 'help': 'User added rsync
options', 'metavar': 'options'}

s3_endpoint_url = {'action': 'store', 'default': None, 'help': 'Specity S3
endpoint', 'metavar': 's3_endpoint_url'}

s3_european_buckets = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Whether
to create European buckets'}

s3_kms_grant = {'action': 'store', 'default': None, 'help': 'S3 KMS grant value',
'metavar': 's3_kms_grant'}

s3_kms_key_id = {'action': 'store', 'default': None, 'help': 'S3 KMS encryption
key id', 'metavar': 's3_kms_key_id'}

s3_multipart_chunk_size = {'default': 20, 'help': 'Chunk size used for S3
multipart uploads.The number of parallel uploads to\nS3 be given by chunk size /
volume size. Use this to maximize the use of\nyour bandwidth', 'metavar': 'number',
'type': <function set_megs>}

s3_multipart_max_procs = {'default': 4, 'help': 'Number of processes to set the
Processor Pool to when uploading multipart\nuploads to S3. Use this to control the
maximum simultaneous uploads to S3', 'metavar': 'number', 'type': <class 'int'>}

s3_multipart_max_timeout = {'default': None, 'help': 'Number of seconds to wait
for each part of a multipart upload to S3. Use this\nto prevent hangups when doing a
multipart upload to S3', 'metavar': 'number', 'type': <class 'int'>}

s3_region_name = {'action': 'store', 'default': None, 'help': 'Specity S3 region
name', 'metavar': 's3_region_name'}

s3_unencrypted_connection = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help':
'Whether to use plain HTTP (without SSL) to send data to S3'}

s3_use_deep_archive = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Whether
to use S3 Glacier Deep Archive Storage'}

s3_use_glacier = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Whether to
use S3 Glacier Storage'}

s3_use_glacier_ir = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Whether
to use S3 Glacier IR Storage'}

s3_use_ia = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Whether to use S3
Infrequent Access Storage'}

s3_use_multiprocessing = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help':
'Option to allow the s3/boto backend use the multiprocessing version'}

```

```

s3_use_new_style = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Whether to
use new-style subdomain addressing for S3 buckets. Such\nuse is not
backwards-compatible with upper-case buckets, or buckets\nthat are otherwise not
expressable in a valid hostname'}

s3_use_onezone_ia = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Whether
to use S3 One Zone Infrequent Access Storage'}

s3_use_rrs = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Whether to use
S3 Reduced Redundancy Storage'}

s3_use_server_side_encryption = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'dest':
's3_use_sse', 'help': 'Option to allow use of server side encryption in s3'}

s3_use_server_side_kms_encryption = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False,
'dest': 's3_use_sse_kms', 'help': 'Allow use of server side KMS encryption'}

scp_command = {'default': None, 'help': 'SCP command to use (ssh pexpect
backend)', 'metavar': 'command'}

sftp_command = {'default': None, 'help': 'SFTP command to use (ssh pexpect
backend)', 'metavar': 'command'}

short_filenames = {'action': <class 'duplicity.cli_util.DeprecationAction'>,
'help': '==SUPPRESS==', 'nargs': 0}

show_changes_in_set = {'default': None, 'help': 'Show file changes (new, deleted,
changed) in the specified backup\nset (0 specifies latest, 1 specifies next latest,
etc.)', 'metavar': 'number', 'type': <class 'int'>}

sign_key = {'default': None, 'help': 'Sign key for encryption/decryption',
'metavar': 'gpg-key-id', 'type': <function set_sign_key>}

skip_volume = {'help': '==SUPPRESS==', 'type': <class 'int'>}

ssh_askpass = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Ask the user
for the SSH password. Not for batch usage'}

ssh_options = {'action': 'append', 'default': '', 'help': 'SSH options to add',
'metavar': 'options'}

ssl_cacert_file = {'default': None, 'help': 'pem formatted bundle of certificate
authorities', 'metavar': 'file'}

ssl_cacert_path = {'default': None, 'help': 'path to a folder with certificate
authority files', 'metavar': 'path'}

ssl_no_check_certificate = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help':
'Set to not validate SSL certificates'}

swift_storage_policy = {'default': '', 'help': 'Option to specify a Swift
container storage policy.', 'metavar': 'policy'}

tempdir = {'default': None, 'dest': 'temproot', 'help': 'Working directory for
temp files', 'metavar': 'path', 'type': <function check_file>}

```

```
time_separator = {'default': ':', 'help': "Character used like the ':' in time
strings like\n2002-08-06T04:22:00-07:00", 'metavar': 'char'}

timeout = {'default': 30, 'help': 'Network timeout in seconds', 'metavar':
'seconds', 'type': <class 'int'>}

use_agent = {'action': 'store_true', 'default': False, 'help': 'Whether to
specify --use-agent in GnuPG options'}

verbosity = {'default': 3, 'help': 'Logging verbosity', 'metavar': '[0-9]',
'type': <function check_verbosity>}

version = {'action': 'version', 'help': 'Display version and exit', 'version':
'%(prog)s $version'}

volsize = {'default': 200, 'help': 'Volume size to use in MiB', 'metavar':
'number', 'type': <function set_megs>}

webdav_headers = {'default': '', 'help': "extra headers for Webdav, like
'Cookie,name: value'", 'metavar': 'string'}
```

### 1.1.2.5 duplicity.cli\_main module

Main for parse command line, check for consistency, and set config

```
class duplicity.cli_main.DuplicityHelpFormatter(prog, indent_increment=2, max_help_position=24,
width=None)
```

Bases: ArgumentDefaultsHelpFormatter, RawDescriptionHelpFormatter

A working class to combine ArgumentDefaults, RawDescription. Use with make\_wide() to insure we catch argparse API changes.

```
duplicity.cli_main.make_wide(formatter, w=120, h=46)
```

Return a wider HelpFormatter, if possible. See: <https://stackoverflow.com/a/5464440> Beware: “Only the name of this class is considered a public API.”

```
duplicity.cli_main.parse_cmdline_options(arglist)
```

Parse argument list

```
duplicity.cli_main.process_command_line(cmdline_list)
```

Process command line, set config

### 1.1.2.6 duplicity.cli\_util module

Utils for parse command line, check for consistency, and set config

```
class duplicity.cli_util.AddFilelistAction(option_strings, dest, **kwargs)
```

Bases: [DuplicityAction](#)

```
__call__(parser, namespace, values, option_string=None)
```

Call self as a function.

```
__init__(option_strings, dest, **kwargs)
```

**class** duplicity.cli\_util.**AddRenameAction**(*option\_strings*, *dest*, **\*\*kwargs**)

Bases: [DuplicityAction](#)

**\_\_call\_\_**(*parser*, *namespace*, *values*, *option\_string=None*)

Call self as a function.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*option\_strings*, *dest*, **\*\*kwargs**)

**class** duplicity.cli\_util.**AddSelectionAction**(*option\_strings*, *dest*, **\*\*kwargs**)

Bases: [DuplicityAction](#)

**\_\_call\_\_**(*parser*, *namespace*, *values*, *option\_string=None*)

Call self as a function.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*option\_strings*, *dest*, **\*\*kwargs**)

**exception** duplicity.cli\_util.**CommandLineError**

Bases: [UserError](#)

**class** duplicity.cli\_util.**DeprecationAction**(*option\_strings*, *dest*, **\*\*kwargs**)

Bases: [DuplicityAction](#)

**\_\_call\_\_**(*parser*, *namespace*, *values*, *option\_string=None*)

Call self as a function.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*option\_strings*, *dest*, **\*\*kwargs**)

**class** duplicity.cli\_util.**DuplicityAction**(*option\_strings*, *dest*, **\*\*kwargs**)

Bases: [Action](#)

**\_\_call\_\_**(*parser*, *namespace*, *values*, *option\_string=None*)

Call self as a function.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*option\_strings*, *dest*, **\*\*kwargs**)

duplicity.cli\_util.**check\_count**(*val*)

duplicity.cli\_util.**check\_file**(*value*)

duplicity.cli\_util.**check\_remove\_time**(*val*)

duplicity.cli\_util.**check\_source\_path**(*val*)

duplicity.cli\_util.**check\_source\_url**(*val*)

duplicity.cli\_util.**check\_target\_dir**(*val*)

duplicity.cli\_util.**check\_target\_url**(*val*)

duplicity.cli\_util.**check\_time**(*value*)

duplicity.cli\_util.**check\_verbosity**(*value*)

duplicity.cli\_util.**cmd2var**(*s*)

Convert ccommand string to var name

duplicity.cli\_util.**command\_line\_error**(*message*)

Indicate a command line error and exit

`duplicity.cli_util.dflt(val)`

Return printable value for default.

`duplicity.cli_util.expand_archive_dir(archdir, backname)`

Return expanded version of archdir joined with backname.

`duplicity.cli_util.expand_fn(filename)`

`duplicity.cli_util.generate_default_backup_name(backend_url)`

@param backend\_url: URL to backend. @returns A default backup name (string).

`duplicity.cli_util.make_bytes(value)`

`duplicity.cli_util.opt2var(s)`

Convert option string to var name

`duplicity.cli_util.set_archive_dir(dirstring)`

Check archive dir and set global

`duplicity.cli_util.set_encrypt_key(encrypt_key)`

Set config.gpg\_profile.encrypt\_key assuming proper key given

`duplicity.cli_util.set_hidden_encrypt_key(hidden_encrypt_key)`

Set config.gpg\_profile.hidden\_encrypt\_key assuming proper key given

`duplicity.cli_util.set_log_fd(fd)`

`duplicity.cli_util.set_log_file(fn)`

`duplicity.cli_util.set_megs(num)`

`duplicity.cli_util.set_selection()`

Return selection iter starting at filename with arguments applied

`duplicity.cli_util.set_sign_key(sign_key)`

Set config.gpg\_profile.sign\_key assuming proper key given

`duplicity.cli_util.var2cmd(s)`

Convert var name to command string

`duplicity.cli_util.var2opt(s)`

Convert var name to option string

### 1.1.2.7 duplicity.config module

Store global configuration information

### 1.1.2.8 duplicity.diffdir module

Functions for producing signatures and deltas of directories

Note that the main processes of this module have two parts. In the first, the signature or delta is constructed of a ROPath iterator. In the second, the ROPath iterator is put into tar block form.

**class** `duplicity.diffdir.DeltaTarBlockIter(input_iter)`

Bases: *TarBlockIter*

TarBlockIter that yields parts of a deltatar file

Unlike SigTarBlockIter, the argument to `__init__` is a `delta_path_iter`, so the delta information has already been calculated.

**get\_data\_block(fp)**

Return pair (next data block, boolean last data block)

**process(delta\_ropath)**

Get a tarblock from `delta_ropath`

**process\_continued()**

Return next volume in multivol diff or snapshot

**exception** `duplicity.diffdir.DiffDirException`

Bases: `Exception`

`duplicity.diffdir.DirDelta(path_iter, dirsиг_fileobj_list)`

Produce tarblock diff given `dirsиг_fileobj_list` and `pathiter`

`dirsиг_fileobj_list` should either be a tar fileobj or a list of those, sorted so the most recent is last.

`duplicity.diffdir.DirDelta_WriteSig(path_iter, sig_infp_list, newsig_outfp)`

Like `DirDelta` but also write signature into `sig_fileobj`

Like `DirDelta`, `sig_infp_list` can be a tar fileobj or a sorted list of those. A signature will only be written to `newsig_outfp` if it is different from (the combined) `sig_infp_list`.

`duplicity.diffdir.DirFull(path_iter)`

Return a tarblock full backup of items in `path_iter`

A full backup is just a diff starting from nothing (it may be less elegant than using a standard tar file, but we can be sure that it will be easy to split up the tar and make the volumes the same sizes).

`duplicity.diffdir.DirFull_WriteSig(path_iter, sig_outfp)`

Return full backup like above, but also write signature to `sig_outfp`

`duplicity.diffdir.DirSig(path_iter)`

Alias for `SigTarBlockIter` below

**class** `duplicity.diffdir.DummyBlockIter(input_iter)`

Bases: *TarBlockIter*

TarBlockIter that does no file reading

**process(delta\_ropath)**

Get a fake tarblock from `delta_ropath`

**class** `duplicity.diffdir.FileWithReadCounter(infile)`

Bases: `object`

File-like object which also computes amount read as it is read

**\_\_init\_\_(infile)**

`FileWithReadCounter` initializer

**close()**



**read**(length=-1)

**class** duplicity.diffdir.**FileWithSignature**(infile, callback, filelen, \*extra\_args)

Bases: object

File-like object which also computes signature as it is read

**\_\_init\_\_**(infile, callback, filelen, \*extra\_args)

FileTee initializer

The object will act like infile, but whenever it is read it add infile's data to a SigGenerator object. When the file has been read to the end the callback will be called with the calculated signature, and any extra\_args if given.

filelen is used to calculate the block size of the signature.

**blocksize** = 32768

**close**()

**read**(length=-1)

**class** duplicity.diffdir.**SigTarBlockIter**(input\_iter)

Bases: *TarBlockIter*

TarBlockIter that yields blocks of a signature tar from path\_iter

**process**(path)

Return associated signature TarBlock from path

**class** duplicity.diffdir.**TarBlock**(index, data)

Bases: object

Contain information to add next file to tar

**\_\_init\_\_**(index, data)

TarBlock initializer - just store data

**class** duplicity.diffdir.**TarBlockIter**(input\_iter)

Bases: object

A bit like an iterator, yield tar blocks given input iterator

Unlike an iterator, however, control over the maximum size of a tarblock is available by passing an argument to next(). Also the get\_footer() is available.

**\_\_init\_\_**(input\_iter)

TarBlockIter initializer

**\_\_next\_\_**()

Return next block and update offset

**get\_footer**()

Return closing string for tarfile, reset offset

**get\_previous\_index**()

Return index of last tarblock, or None if no previous index

**get\_read\_size**()

**process(*val*)**

Turn next value of *input\_iter* into a *TarBlock*

**process\_continued()**

Get more tarblocks

If processing *val* above would produce more than one *TarBlock*, get the rest of them by calling *process\_continue*.

**queue\_index\_data(*data*)**

Next time *next()* is called, we will return *data* instead of processing

**recall\_index()**

Retrieve index remembered with *remember\_next\_index*

**remember\_next\_index()**

When called, remember the index of the next block iterated

**tarinfo2tarblock(*index*, *tarinfo*, *file\_data=b''*)**

Make tarblock out of *tarinfo* and *file data*

**duplicity.diffdir.collate2iters(*riter1*, *riter2*)**

Collate two iterators.

The elements yielded by each iterator must be have an index variable, and this function returns pairs (*elem1*, *elem2*), (*elem1*, *None*), or (*None*, *elem2*) two elements in a pair will have the same index, and earlier indicies are yielded later than later indicies.

**duplicity.diffdir.combine\_path\_iters(*path\_iter\_list*)**

Produce new iterator by combining the iterators in *path\_iter\_list*

This new iter will iterate every path that is in *path\_iter\_list* in order of increasing index. If multiple iterators in *path\_iter\_list* yield paths with the same index, *combine\_path\_iters* will discard all paths but the one yielded by the last *path\_iter*.

This is used to combine signature iters, as the output will be a full up-to-date signature iter.

**duplicity.diffdir.delta\_iter\_error\_handler(*exc*, *new\_path*, *sig\_path*, *sig\_tar=None*)**

Called by *get\_delta\_iter*, report error in getting delta

**duplicity.diffdir.get\_block\_size(*file\_len*)**

Return a reasonable block size to use on files of length *file\_len*

If the block size is too big, deltas will be bigger than is necessary. If the block size is too small, making deltas and patching can take a really long time.

**duplicity.diffdir.get\_combined\_path\_iter(*sig\_infp\_list*)**

Return path iter combining signatures in list of open sig files

**duplicity.diffdir.get\_delta\_iter(*new\_iter*, *sig\_iter*, *sig\_fileobj=None*)**

Generate delta iter from new *Path* iter and sig *Path* iter.

For each delta path of regular file type, *path.difftype* will be set to “snapshot”, “diff”. *sig\_iter* will probably iterate *ROPaths* instead of *Paths*.

If *sig\_fileobj* is not *None*, will also write signatures to *sig\_fileobj*.

**duplicity.diffdir.get\_delta\_path(*new\_path*, *sig\_path*, *sigTarFile=None*)**

Return new *delta\_path* which, when read, writes sig to *sig\_fileobj*, if *sigTarFile* is not *None*

`duplicity.diffdir.log_delta_path(delta_path, new_path=None, stats=None)`

Look at delta path and log delta. Add stats if new\_path is set

`duplicity.diffdir.sigtar2path_iter(sigtarobj)`

Convert signature tar file object open for reading into path iter

`duplicity.diffdir.write_block_iter(block_iter, out_obj)`

Write block\_iter to filename, path, or file object

### 1.1.2.9 duplicity.dup\_collections module

Classes and functions on collections of backup volumes

**class** `duplicity.dup_collections.BackupChain(backend)`

Bases: object

BackupChain - a number of linked BackupSets

A BackupChain always starts with a full backup set and continues with incremental ones.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*backend*)

Initialize new chain, only backend is required at first

**add\_inc**(*incset*)

Add incset to self. Return False if incset does not match

**delete**(*keep\_full=False*)

Delete all sets in chain, in reverse order

**get\_all\_sets**()

Return list of all backup sets in chain

**get\_first**()

Return first BackupSet in chain (ie the full backup)

**get\_last**()

Return last BackupSet in chain

**get\_num\_volumes**()

Return the total number of volumes in the chain

**get\_sets\_at\_time**(*time*)

Return a list of sets in chain earlier or equal to time

**set\_full**(*fullset*)

Add full backup set

**short\_desc**()

Return a short one-line description of the chain, suitable for log messages.

**to\_log\_info**(*prefix=""*)

Return summary, suitable for printing to log

**class** `duplicity.dup_collections.BackupSet(backend, action)`

Bases: object

Backup set - the backup information produced by one session

```

__init__(backend, action)
    Initialize new backup set, only backend is required at first

add_filename(filename, pr=None)
    Add a filename to given set. Return true if it fits.

    The filename will match the given set if it has the right times and is of the right type. The information will
    be set from the first filename given.

    @param filename: name of file to add @type filename: string
    @param pr: pre-computed result of file_naming.parse(filename) @type pr: Optional[ParseResults]

check_manifests(check_remote=True)
    Make sure remote manifest is equal to local one

delete()
    Remove all files in set, both local and remote

get_filenames()
    Return sorted list of (remote) filenames of files in set

get_files_changed()

get_local_manifest()
    Return manifest object by reading local manifest file

get_manifest()
    Return manifest object, showing preference for local copy

get_remote_manifest()
    Return manifest by reading remote manifest on backend

get_time()
    Return time if full backup, or end_time if incremental

get_timestr()
    Return time string suitable for log statements

is_complete()
    Assume complete if found manifest file

set_files_changed()

set_info(pr)
    Set BackupSet information from ParseResults object
    @param pr: parse results @type pr: ParseResults

set_manifest(remote_filename)
    Add local and remote manifest filenames to backup set

class duplicity.dup_collections.BackupSetChangesStatus(backup_set)
    Bases: object
    __init__(backup_set)

exception duplicity.dup_collections.CollectionsError
    Bases: Exception

```

**class** `duplicity.dup_collections.CollectionsStatus`(*backend, archive\_dir\_path, action*)

Bases: object

Hold information about available chains and sets

**\_\_init\_\_**(*backend, archive\_dir\_path, action*)

Make new object. Does not set values

**get\_all\_file\_changed\_records**(*set\_index*)

Returns file changes in the specific backup set

**get\_backup\_chain\_at\_time**(*time*)

Return backup chain covering specified time

Tries to find the backup chain covering the given time. If there is none, return the earliest chain before, and failing that, the earliest chain.

**get\_backup\_chains**(*filename\_list*)

Split given filename\_list into chains

Return value will be tuple (list of chains, list of sets, list of incomplete sets), where the list of sets will comprise sets not fitting into any chain, and the incomplete sets are sets missing files.

**get\_chains\_older\_than**(*t*)

Returns a list of backup chains older than the given time t

All of the times will be associated with an intact chain. Furthermore, none of the times will be of a chain which a newer set may depend on. For instance, if set A is a full set older than t, and set B is an incremental based on A which is newer than t, then the time of set A will not be returned.

**get\_extraneous**()

Return list of the names of extraneous duplicity files

A duplicity file is considered extraneous if it is recognizable as a duplicity file, but isn't part of some complete backup set, or current signature chain.

**get\_file\_changed\_record**(*filepath*)

Returns time line of specified file changed

**get\_last\_backup\_chain**()

Return the last full backup of the collection, or None if there is no full backup chain.

**get\_last\_full\_backup\_time**()

Return the time of the last full backup, or 0 if there is none.

**get\_nth\_last\_backup\_chain**(*n*)

Return the nth-to-last full backup of the collection, or None if there is less than n backup chains.

NOTE: n = 1 -> time of latest available chain (n = 0 is not a valid input). Thus the second-to-last is obtained with n=2 rather than n=1.

**get\_nth\_last\_full\_backup\_time**(*n*)

Return the time of the nth to last full backup, or 0 if there is none.

**get\_older\_than**(*t*)

Returns a list of backup sets older than the given time t

All of the times will be associated with an intact chain. Furthermore, none of the times will be of a set which a newer set may depend on. For instance, if set A is a full set older than t, and set B is an incremental based on A which is newer than t, then the time of set A will not be returned.

**get\_older\_than\_required(*t*)**

Returns list of old backup sets required by new sets

This function is similar to the previous one, but it only returns the times of sets which are old but part of the chains where the newer end of the chain is newer than *t*.

**get\_signature\_chain\_at\_time(*time*)**

Return signature chain covering specified time

Tries to find the signature chain covering the given time. If there is none, return the earliest chain before, and failing that, the earliest chain.

**get\_signature\_chains(*local*, *filelist=None*)**

Find chains in *archive\_dir\_path* (if *local* is true) or backend

Use *filelist* if given, otherwise regenerate. Return value is pair (list of chains, list of signature paths not in any chains).

**get\_signature\_chains\_older\_than(*t*)**

Returns a list of signature chains older than the given time *t*

All of the times will be associated with an intact chain. Furthermore, none of the times will be of a chain which a newer set may depend on. For instance, if set A is a full set older than *t*, and set B is an incremental based on A which is newer than *t*, then the time of set A will not be returned.

**get\_sorted\_chains(*chain\_list*)**

Return chains sorted by *end\_time*. If tie, *local* goes last

**get\_sorted\_sets(*set\_list*)**

Sort set list by end time, return (sorted list, incomplete)

**set\_matched\_chain\_pair(*sig\_chains*, *backup\_chains*)**

Set *self.matched\_chain\_pair* and *self.other\_sig/backup\_chains*

The latest *matched\_chain\_pair* will be set. If there are both remote and local signature chains capable of matching the latest backup chain, use the local sig chain (it does not need to be downloaded).

**set\_values(*sig\_chain\_warning=1*)**

Set values from *archive\_dir\_path* and backend.

Returns *self* for convenience. If *sig\_chain\_warning* is set to *None*, do not warn about unnecessary sig chains. This is because there may naturally be some unnecessary ones after a full backup.

**sort\_sets(*setlist*)**

Return new list containing same elems of *setlist*, sorted by time

**to\_log\_info()**

Return summary of the collection, suitable for printing to log

**warn(*sig\_chain\_warning*)**

Log various error messages if find incomplete/orphaned files

**class duplicity.dup\_collections.FileChangedStatus(*filepath*, *fileinfo\_list*)**

Bases: object

**\_\_init\_\_(*filepath*, *fileinfo\_list*)**

**class** duplicity.dup\_collections.**SignatureChain**(*local, location*)

Bases: object

A number of linked SignatureSets

Analog to BackupChain - start with a full-sig, and continue with new-sigs.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*local, location*)

Return new SignatureChain.

local should be true iff the signature chain resides in config.archive\_dir\_path and false if the chain is in config.backend.

@param local: True if sig chain in config.archive\_dir\_path @type local: Boolean

@param location: Where the sig chain is located @type location: config.archive\_dir\_path or config.backend

**add\_filename**(*filename, pr=None*)

Add new sig filename to current chain. Return true if fits

**check\_times**(*time\_list*)

Check to make sure times are in whole seconds

**delete**(*keep\_full=False*)

Remove all files in signature set

**get\_filenames**(*time=None*)

Return ordered list of filenames in set, up to a provided time

**get\_fileobjs**(*time=None*)

Return ordered list of signature fileobjs opened for reading, optionally at a certain time

**islocal**()

Return true if represents a signature chain in archive\_dir\_path

#### 1.1.2.10 duplicity.dup\_main module

**class** duplicity.dup\_main.**Restart**(*last\_backup*)

Bases: object

Class to aid in restart of inc or full backup. Instance in config.restart if restart in progress.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*last\_backup*)

**checkManifest**(*mf*)

**setLastSaved**(*mf*)

**setParms**(*last\_backup*)

duplicity.dup\_main.**check\_last\_manifest**(*col\_stats*)

Check consistency and hostname/directory of last manifest

@type col\_stats: CollectionStatus object @param col\_stats: collection status

@rtype: void @return: void

**duplicity.dup\_main.check\_resources**(*action*)

Check for sufficient resources: - temp space for volume build - enough max open files Put out fatal error if not sufficient to run

@type action: string @param action: action in progress

@rtype: void @return: void

**duplicity.dup\_main.check\_sig\_chain**(*col\_stats*)

Get last signature chain for inc backup, or None if none available

@type col\_stats: CollectionStatus object @param col\_stats: collection status

**duplicity.dup\_main.cleanup**(*col\_stats*)

Delete the extraneous files in the current backend

@type col\_stats: CollectionStatus object @param col\_stats: collection status

@rtype: void @return: void

**duplicity.dup\_main.do\_backup**(*action*)

**duplicity.dup\_main.dummy\_backup**(*tarblock\_iter*)

Fake writing to backend, but do go through all the source paths.

@type tarblock\_iter: tarblock\_iter @param tarblock\_iter: iterator for current tar block

@rtype: int @return: constant 0 (zero)

**duplicity.dup\_main.full\_backup**(*col\_stats*)

Do full backup of directory to backend, using archive\_dir\_path

@type col\_stats: CollectionStatus object @param col\_stats: collection status

@rtype: void @return: void

**duplicity.dup\_main.get\_man\_fileobj**(*backup\_type*)

Return a fileobj opened for writing, save results as manifest

Save manifest in config.archive\_dir\_path gzipped. Save them on the backend encrypted as needed.

@type man\_type: string @param man\_type: either “full” or “new”

@rtype: fileobj @return: fileobj opened for writing

**duplicity.dup\_main.get\_passphrase**(*n, action, for\_signing=False*)

Check to make sure passphrase is indeed needed, then get the passphrase from environment, from gpg-agent, or user

If n=3, a password is requested and verified. If n=2, the current password is verified. If n=1, a password is requested without verification for the time being.

@type n: int @param n: verification level for a passphrase being requested @type action: string @param action: action to perform @type for\_signing: boolean @param for\_signing: true if the passphrase is for a signing key, false if not @rtype: string @return: passphrase

**duplicity.dup\_main.get\_sig\_fileobj**(*sig\_type*)

Return a fileobj opened for writing, save results as signature

Save signatures in config.archive\_dir gzipped. Save them on the backend encrypted as needed.

@type sig\_type: string @param sig\_type: either “full-sig” or “new-sig”

@rtype: fileobj @return: fileobj opened for writing



`duplicity.dup_main.getpass_safe(message)`

`duplicity.dup_main.incremental_backup(sig_chain)`  
 Do incremental backup of directory to backend, using archive\_dir\_path  
 @rtype: void @return: void

`duplicity.dup_main.list_current(col_stats)`  
 List the files current in the archive (examining signature only)  
 @type col\_stats: CollectionStatus object @param col\_stats: collection status  
 @rtype: void @return: void

`duplicity.dup_main.log_startup_parms(verbosity=5)`  
 log Python, duplicity, and system versions

`duplicity.dup_main.main()`  
 Start/end here

`duplicity.dup_main.print_statistics(stats, bytes_written)`  
 If config.print\_statistics, print stats after adding bytes\_written  
 @rtype: void @return: void

`duplicity.dup_main.remove_all_but_n_full(col_stats)`  
 Remove backup files older than the last n full backups.  
 @type col\_stats: CollectionStatus object @param col\_stats: collection status  
 @rtype: void @return: void

`duplicity.dup_main.remove_old(col_stats)`  
 Remove backup files older than config.remove\_time from backend  
 @type col\_stats: CollectionStatus object @param col\_stats: collection status  
 @rtype: void @return: void

`duplicity.dup_main.restart_position_iterator(tarblock_iter)`  
 Fake writing to backend, but do go through all the source paths. Stop when we have processed the last file and block from the last backup. Normal backup will proceed at the start of the next volume in the set.  
 @type tarblock\_iter: tarblock\_iter @param tarblock\_iter: iterator for current tar block  
 @rtype: int @return: constant 0 (zero)

`duplicity.dup_main.restore(col_stats)`  
 Restore archive in config.backend to config.local\_path  
 @type col\_stats: CollectionStatus object @param col\_stats: collection status  
 @rtype: void @return: void

`duplicity.dup_main.restore_add_sig_check(fileobj)`  
 Require signature when closing fileobj matches sig in gpg\_profile  
 @rtype: void @return: void

`duplicity.dup_main.restore_check_hash(volume_info, vol_path)`  
 Check the hash of vol\_path path against data in volume\_info  
 @rtype: boolean @return: true (verified) / false (failed)

**duplicity.dup\_main.restore\_get\_enc\_fileobj**(*backend, filename, volume\_info*)

Return plaintext fileobj from encrypted filename on backend

If *volume\_info* is set, the hash of the file will be checked, assuming some hash is available. Also, if *config.sign\_key* is set, a fatal error will be raised if file not signed by *sign\_key*.

with *--ignore-errors* set continue on hash mismatch

**duplicity.dup\_main.restore\_get\_patched\_rop\_iter**(*col\_stats*)

Return iterator of patched ROPaths of desired restore data

@type *col\_stats*: CollectionStatus object @param *col\_stats*: collection status

**duplicity.dup\_main.sync\_archive**(*col\_stats*)

Synchronize local archive manifest file and sig chains to remote archives. Copy missing files from remote to local as needed to make sure the local archive is synchronized to remote storage.

@rtype: void @return: void

**duplicity.dup\_main.verify**(*col\_stats*)

Verify files, logging differences

@type *col\_stats*: CollectionStatus object @param *col\_stats*: collection status

@rtype: void @return: void

**duplicity.dup\_main.write\_multivol**(*backup\_type, tarblock\_iter, man\_outfp, sig\_outfp, backend*)

Encrypt volumes of *tarblock\_iter* and write to backend

*backup\_type* should be “inc” or “full” and only matters here when picking the filenames. The *path\_prefix* will determine the names of the files written to backend. Also writes manifest file. Returns number of bytes written.

@type *backup\_type*: string @param *backup\_type*: type of backup to perform, either ‘inc’ or ‘full’ @type *tarblock\_iter*: *tarblock\_iter* @param *tarblock\_iter*: iterator for current tar block @type *backend*: callable backend object @param *backend*: I/O backend for selected protocol

@rtype: int @return: bytes written

### 1.1.2.11 duplicity.dup\_temp module

Manage temporary files

**class duplicity.dup\_temp.Block**(*data*)

Bases: object

Data block to return from SrcIter

**\_\_init\_\_**(*data*)

**class duplicity.dup\_temp.FileobjHooked**(*fileobj, tdp=None, dirpath=None, partname=None, permname=None, remname=None*)

Bases: object

Simulate a file, but add hook on close

**\_\_init\_\_**(*fileobj, tdp=None, dirpath=None, partname=None, permname=None, remname=None*)

Initializer. *fileobj* is the file object to simulate

**addhook**(*hook*)

Add hook (function taking no arguments) to run upon closing

```

close()
    Close fileobj, running hooks right afterwards

flush()
    Flush fileobj and force sync.

get_name()
    Return the name of the file

property name
    Return the name of the file

read(length=-1)
    Read fileobj, return result of read()

seek(offset)
    Seeks to a location of fileobj

tell()
    Returns current location of fileobj

to_final()
    We are finished, rename to final, gzip if needed.

to_partial()
    We have achieved the first checkpoint, make file visible and permanent.

to_remote()
    We have written the last checkpoint, now encrypt or compress and send a copy of it to the remote for final
    storage.

write(buf)
    Write fileobj, return result of write()

class duplicity.dup_temp.SrcIter(src)
    Bases: object
    Iterate over source and return Block of data.
    __init__(src)
    __next__()
    get_footer()
    get_read_size()

class duplicity.dup_temp.TempDupPath(base, index=(), parseresults=None)
    Bases: DupPath
    Like TempPath, but build around DupPath
    delete()
    Forget and delete
    filtered_open_with_delete(mode)
    Returns a filtered fileobj. When that is closed, delete file

```

**open\_with\_delete**(*mode='rb'*)

Returns a fileobj. When that is closed, delete file

**class** duplicity.dup\_temp.TempPath(*base, index=()*)

Bases: *Path*

Path object used as a temporary file

**delete**()

Forget and delete

**open\_with\_delete**(*mode*)

Returns a fileobj. When that is closed, delete file

duplicity.dup\_temp.get\_fileobj\_duppath(*dirpath, partname, permname, remname, overwrite=False*)

Return a file object open for writing, will write to filename

Data will be processed and written to a temporary file. When the return fileobject is closed, rename to final position. filename must be a recognizable duplicity data file.

duplicity.dup\_temp.new\_tempduppath(*parseresults*)

Return a new TempDupPath, using settings from parseresults

duplicity.dup\_temp.new\_temppath()

Return a new TempPath

### 1.1.2.12 duplicity.dup\_threading module

Duplicity specific but otherwise generic threading interfaces and utilities.

(Not called “threading” because we do not want to conflict with the standard threading module.)

**class** duplicity.dup\_threading.Value(*value=None*)

Bases: object

A thread-safe container of a reference to an object (but not the object itself).

In particular this means it is safe to:

```
value.set(1)
```

But unsafe to:

```
value.get()['key'] = value
```

Where the latter must be done using something like:

```
def _setprop():
    value.get()['key'] = value
    with_lock(value, _setprop)
```

Operations such as increments are best done as:

```
value.transform(lambda val: val + 1)
```

**\_\_init\_\_**(*value=None*)

Initialuze with the given value.

**acquire**()

Acquire this Value for mutually exclusive access. Only ever needed when calling code must perform operations that cannot be done with get(), set() or transform().

### **get()**

Returns the value protected by this Value.

### **release()**

Release this Value for mutually exclusive access.

### **set(value)**

Resets the value protected by this Value.

### **transform(fn)**

Call fn with the current value as the parameter, and reset the value to the return value of fn.

During the execution of fn, all other access to this Value is prevented.

If fn raised an exception, the value is not reset.

Returns the value returned by fn, or raises the exception raised by fn.

### **duplicity.dup\_threading.async\_split(fn)**

Splits the act of calling the given function into one front-end part for waiting on the result, and a back-end part for performing the work in another thread.

Returns (waiter, caller) where waiter is a function to be called in order to wait for the results of an asynchronous invocation of fn to complete, returning fn's result or propagating it's exception.

Caller is the function to call in a background thread in order to execute fn asynchronously. Caller will return (success, waiter) where success is a boolean indicating whether the function succeeded (did NOT raise an exception), and waiter is the waiter that was originally returned by the call to async\_split().

### **duplicity.dup\_threading.interruptably\_wait(cv, waitFor)**

cv - The threading.Condition instance to wait on  
test - Callable returning a boolean to indicate whether the criteria being waited on has been satisfied.

Perform a wait on a condition such that it is keyboard interruptable when done in the main thread. Due to Python limitations as of <= 2.5, lock acquisition and conditions waits are not interruptable when performed in the main thread.

Currently, this comes at a cost additional CPU use, compared to a normal wait. Future implementations may be more efficient if the underlying python supports it.

The condition must be acquired.

This function should only be used on conditions that are never expected to be acquired for extended periods of time, or the lock-acquire of the underlying condition could cause an uninterruptable state despite the efforts of this function.

There is no equivalent for acquireing a lock, as that cannot be done efficiently.

Example:

Instead of:

```
cv.acquire() while not thing_done:
```

```
    cv.wait(someTimeout)
```

```
cv.release()
```

do:

```
cv.acquire() interruptable_condwait(cv, lambda: thing_done) cv.release()
```

`duplicity.dup_threading.require_threading(reason=None)`

Assert that threading is required for operation to continue. Raise an appropriate exception if this is not the case.

Reason specifies an optional reason why threading is required, which will be used for error reporting in case threading is not supported.

`duplicity.dup_threading.thread_module()`

Returns the thread module, or `dummy_thread` if threading is not supported.

`duplicity.dup_threading.threading_module()`

Returns the threading module, or `dummy_thread` if threading is not supported.

`duplicity.dup_threading.threading_supported()`

Returns whether threading is supported on the system we are running on.

`duplicity.dup_threading.with_lock(lock, fn)`

Call `fn` with lock acquired. Guarantee that lock is released upon the return of `fn`.

Returns the value returned by `fn`, or raises the exception raised by `fn`.

(Lock can actually be anything responding to `acquire()` and `release()`.)

### 1.1.2.13 **duplicity.dup\_time module**

Provide time related exceptions and functions

**exception** `duplicity.dup_time.TimeException`

Bases: `Exception`

`duplicity.dup_time.cmp(time1, time2)`

Compare `time1` and `time2` and return -1, 0, or 1

`duplicity.dup_time.genstrtotime(timestr, override_curtime=None)`

Convert a generic time string to a time in seconds

`duplicity.dup_time.gettzd(dstflag)`

Return w3's timezone identification string.

Expressed as `[+/-]hh:mm`. For instance, PST is `-08:00`. Zone is coincides with what `localtime()`, etc., use.

`duplicity.dup_time.intstringtoseconds(interval_string)`

Convert a string expressing an interval (e.g. `"4D2s"`) to seconds

`duplicity.dup_time.inttopretty(seconds)`

Convert num of seconds to readable string like `"2 hours"`.

`duplicity.dup_time.setcurtime(time_in_secs=None)`

Sets the current time in `curtime` and `curtimestr`

`duplicity.dup_time.setprevtime(time_in_secs)`

Sets the previous time in `prevtime` and `prevtimestr`

`duplicity.dup_time.stringtopretty(timestring)`

Return pretty version of time given w3 time string

`duplicity.dup_time.stringtotime(timestring)`

Return time in seconds from w3 or duplicity timestring

If there is an error parsing the string, or it doesn't look like a valid datetime string, return `None`.

`duplicity.dup_time.timetopretty(timeinseconds)`

Return pretty version of time

`duplicity.dup_time.timetostring(timeinseconds)`

Return w3 or duplicity datetime compliant listing of timeinseconds

`duplicity.dup_time.tzdtoseconds(tzd)`

Given w3 compliant TZD, return how far ahead UTC is

### 1.1.2.14 duplicity.errors module

Error/exception classes that do not fit naturally anywhere else.

**exception** `duplicity.errors.BackendException(msg, code=50)`

Bases: *DuplicityError*

Raised to indicate a backend specific problem.

`__init__(msg, code=50)`

**exception** `duplicity.errors.BadVolumeException`

Bases: *DuplicityError*

**exception** `duplicity.errors.ConflictingScheme`

Bases: *DuplicityError*

Raised to indicate an attempt was made to register a backend for a scheme for which there is already a backend registered.

**exception** `duplicity.errors.DuplicityError`

Bases: *Exception*

**exception** `duplicity.errors.FatalBackendException(msg, code=50)`

Bases: *BackendException*

Raised to indicate a backend failed fatally.

**exception** `duplicity.errors.InvalidBackendURL`

Bases: *UserError*

Raised to indicate a URL was not a valid backend URL.

**exception** `duplicity.errors.NotSupported`

Bases: *DuplicityError*

Exception raised when an action cannot be completed because some particular feature is not supported by the environment.

**exception** `duplicity.errors.TemporaryLoadException(msg, code=50)`

Bases: *BackendException*

Raised to indicate a temporary issue on the backend. Duplicity should back off for a bit and try again.

**exception** `duplicity.errors.UnsupportedBackendScheme(url)`

Bases: *InvalidBackendURL*, *UserError*

Raised to indicate that a backend URL was parsed successfully as a URL, but was not supported.

`__init__(url)`

**exception** `duplicity.errors.UserError`

Bases: *DuplicityError*

Subclasses use this in their inheritance hierarchy to signal that the error is a user generated one, and that it is therefore typically unsuitable to display a full stack trace.

**1.1.2.15** `duplicity.file_naming` module

Produce and parse the names of duplicity's backup files

```
class duplicity.file_naming.ParseResults(type, manifest=None, volume_number=None, time=None, start_time=None, end_time=None, encrypted=None, compressed=None, partial=False)
```

Bases: object

Hold information taken from a duplicity filename

```
__init__(type, manifest=None, volume_number=None, time=None, start_time=None, end_time=None, encrypted=None, compressed=None, partial=False)
```

```
duplicity.file_naming.from_base36(s)
```

Convert string *s* in base 36 to long int

```
duplicity.file_naming.get(type, volume_number=None, manifest=False, encrypted=False, gzipped=False, partial=False)
```

Return duplicity filename of specified type

type can be “full”, “inc”, “full-sig”, or “new-sig”. volume\_number can be given with the full and inc types. If manifest is true the filename is of a full or inc manifest file.

```
duplicity.file_naming.get_suffix(encrypted, gzipped)
```

Return appropriate suffix depending on status of encryption or compression or neither.

```
duplicity.file_naming.parse(filename)
```

Parse duplicity filename, return None or ParseResults object

```
duplicity.file_naming.prepare_regex(force=False)
```

```
duplicity.file_naming.to_base36(n)
```

Return string representation of *n* in base 36 (use 0-9 and a-z)

**1.1.2.16** `duplicity.filechunkio` module

```
class duplicity.filechunkio.FileChunkIO(name, mode='r', closefd=True, offset=0, bytes=None, *args, **kwargs)
```

Bases: FileIO

A class that allows you reading only a chunk of a file.

```
__init__(name, mode='r', closefd=True, offset=0, bytes=None, *args, **kwargs)
```

Open a file chunk. The mode can only be ‘r’ for reading. Offset is the amount of bytes that the chunks starts after the real file’s first byte. Bytes defines the amount of bytes the chunk has, which you can set to None to include the last byte of the real file.

```
read(n=-1)
```

Read and return at most *n* bytes.



### **readall()**

Read all data from the chunk.

### **readinto(*b*)**

Same as RawIOBase.readinto().

### **seek(*offset, whence=0*)**

Move to a new chunk position.

### **tell()**

Current file position.

## 1.1.2.17 duplicity.globmatch module

### **exception duplicity.globmatch.FilePrefixError**

Bases: [GlobbingError](#)

Signals that a specified file doesn't start with correct prefix

### **exception duplicity.globmatch.GlobbingError**

Bases: Exception

Something has gone wrong when parsing a glob string

### **duplicity.globmatch.\_glob\_get\_prefix\_regexp(*glob\_str*)**

Return list of regexps equivalent to prefixes of glob\_str

### **duplicity.globmatch.glob\_to\_regex(*pat*)**

Returned regular expression equivalent to shell glob pat

Currently only the `?`, `,`, `[]`, and `*` expressions are supported. Ranges like `[a-z]` are currently unsupported. There is no way to quote these special characters.

This function taken with minor modifications from `efnmatch.py` by Donovan Baarda.

### **duplicity.globmatch.select\_fn\_from\_glob(*glob\_str, include, ignore\_case=False*)**

Return a function `test_fn(path)` which tests whether path matches glob, as per the Unix shell rules, taking as arguments a path, a glob string and include (0 indicating that the glob string is an exclude glob and 1 indicating that it is an include glob, returning:

0 - if the file should be excluded 1 - if the file should be included 2 - if the folder should be scanned for any included/excluded files None - if the selection function has nothing to say about the file

The basic idea is to turn glob\_str into a regular expression, and just use the normal regular expression. There is a complication because the selection function should return '2' (scan) for directories which may contain a file which matches the glob\_str. So we break up the glob string into parts, and any file which matches an initial sequence of glob parts gets scanned.

Thanks to Donovan Baarda who provided some code which did some things similar to this.

Note: including a folder implicitly includes everything within it.

### 1.1.2.18 duplicity.gpg module

duplicity's gpg interface, builds upon Frank Tobin's GnuPGInterface which is now patched with some code for iterative threaded execution see duplicity's README for details

**exception** duplicity.gpg.GPGEError

Bases: Exception

Indicate some GPG Error

**class** duplicity.gpg.GPGFile(*encrypt, encrypt\_path, profile*)

Bases: object

File-like object that encrypts decrypts another file on the fly

**\_\_init\_\_**(*encrypt, encrypt\_path, profile*)

GPGFile initializer

If recipients is set, use public key encryption and encrypt to the given keys. Otherwise, use symmetric encryption.

encrypt\_path is the Path of the gpg encrypted file. Right now only symmetric encryption/decryption is supported.

If passphrase is false, do not set passphrase - GPG program should prompt for it.

**close**()

**get\_signature**()

Return keyID of signature, or None if none

**gpg\_failed**()

**read**(*length=-1*)

**seek**(*offset*)

**set\_signature**()

Set self.signature to signature keyID

This only applies to decrypted files. If the file was not signed, set self.signature to None.

**tell**()

**write**(*buf*)

**class** duplicity.gpg.GPGProfile(*passphrase=None, sign\_key=None, recipients=None, hidden\_recipients=None*)

Bases: object

Just hold some GPG settings, avoid passing tons of arguments

**\_\_init\_\_**(*passphrase=None, sign\_key=None, recipients=None, hidden\_recipients=None*)

Set all data with initializer

passphrase is the passphrase. If it is None (not ""), assume it hasn't been set. sign\_key can be blank if no signing is indicated, and recipients should be a list of keys. For all keys, the format should be an hex key like 'AA0E73D2'.

**\_version\_re** = `re.compile(b'^gpg.*\\(GnuPG(?:/MacGPG2)?\\)(?P<maj>[0-9]+)\\.?(?P<min>[0-9]+)\\.?(?P<bug>[0-9]+)(-.)?$',`

**get\_gpg\_version**(*binary*)

**rc**(*flags=0*)

Compile a regular expression pattern, returning a Pattern object.

**duplicity.gpg.GPGWriteFile**(*block\_iter, filename, profile, size=209715200, max\_footer\_size=16384*)

Write GPG compressed file of given size

This function writes a gpg compressed file by reading from the input iter and writing to filename. When it has read an amount close to the size limit, it “tops off” the incoming data with incompressible data, to try to hit the limit exactly.

*block\_iter* should have methods *.next(size)*, which returns the next block of data, which should be at most *size* bytes long. Also *.get\_footer()* returns a string to write at the end of the input file. The footer should have max length *max\_footer\_size*.

Because gpg uses compression, we don’t assume that putting *bytes\_in* bytes into gpg will result in *bytes\_out* = *bytes\_in* out. However, do assume that *bytes\_out* <= *bytes\_in* approximately.

Returns true if succeeded in writing until end of *block\_iter*.

**duplicity.gpg.GzipWriteFile**(*block\_iter, filename, size=209715200, gzipped=True*)

Write gzipped compressed file of given size

This is like the earlier GPGWriteFile except it writes a gzipped file instead of a gpg’d file. This function is somewhat out of place, because it doesn’t deal with GPG at all, but it is very similar to GPGWriteFile so they might as well be defined together.

The input requirements on *block\_iter* and the output is the same as GPGWriteFile (returns true if wrote until end of *block\_iter*).

**duplicity.gpg.PlainWriteFile**(*block\_iter, filename, size=209715200, gzipped=False*)

Write plain uncompressed file of given size

This is like the earlier GPGWriteFile except it writes a gzipped file instead of a gpg’d file. This function is somewhat out of place, because it doesn’t deal with GPG at all, but it is very similar to GPGWriteFile so they might as well be defined together.

The input requirements on *block\_iter* and the output is the same as GPGWriteFile (returns true if wrote until end of *block\_iter*).

**duplicity.gpg.get\_hash**(*hash, path, hex=1*)

Return hash of path

*hash* should be “MD5” or “SHA1”. The output will be in hexadecimal form if *hex* is true, and in text (base64) otherwise.

### 1.1.2.19 duplicity.gpginterface module

Interface to GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG)

**!!! This was renamed to gpginterface.py.**

Please refer to duplicity’s README for the reason. !!!

*gpginterface* is a Python module to interface with GnuPG which based on *GnuPGInterface* by Frank J. Tobin. It concentrates on interacting with GnuPG via filehandles, providing access to control GnuPG via versatile and extensible means.

This module is based on *GnuPG::Interface*, a Perl module by the same author.

Normally, using this module will involve creating a GnuPG object, setting some options in its 'options' data member (which is of type Options), creating some pipes to talk with GnuPG, and then calling the run() method, which will connect those pipes to the GnuPG process. run() returns a Process object, which contains the filehandles to talk to GnuPG with.

Example code:

```
>>> import gpginterface
>>>
>>> plaintext = b"Three blind mice"
>>> passphrase = "This is the passphrase"
>>>
>>> gnupg = gpginterface.GnuPG()
>>> gnupg.options.armor = 1
>>> gnupg.options.meta_interactive = 0
>>> gnupg.options.extra_args.append('--no-secmem-warning')
>>>
>>> # Normally we might specify something in
>>> # gnupg.options.recipients, like
>>> # gnupg.options.recipients = [ '0xABCD1234', 'bob@foo.bar' ]
>>> # but since we're doing symmetric-only encryption, it's not needed.
>>> # If you are doing standard, public-key encryption, using
>>> # --encrypt, you will need to specify recipients before
>>> # calling gnupg.run()
>>>
>>> # First we'll encrypt the test_text input symmetrically
>>> p1 = gnupg.run(['--symmetric'],
...               create_fhs=['stdin', 'stdout', 'passphrase'])
>>>
>>> ret = p1.handles['passphrase'].write(passphrase)
>>> p1.handles['passphrase'].close()
>>>
>>> ret = p1.handles['stdin'].write(plaintext)
>>> p1.handles['stdin'].close()
>>>
>>> ciphertext = p1.handles['stdout'].read()
>>> p1.handles['stdout'].close()
>>>
>>> # process cleanup
>>> p1.wait()
>>>
>>> # Now we'll decrypt what we just encrypted it,
>>> # using the convenience method to get the
>>> # passphrase to GnuPG
>>> gnupg.passphrase = passphrase
>>>
>>> p2 = gnupg.run(['--decrypt'], create_fhs=['stdin', 'stdout'])
>>>
>>> ret = p2.handles['stdin'].write(ciphertext)
>>> p2.handles['stdin'].close()
>>>
>>> decrypted_plaintext = p2.handles['stdout'].read()
>>> p2.handles['stdout'].close()
>>>
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

>>> # process cleanup
>>> p2.wait()
>>>
>>> # Our decrypted plaintext:
>>> decrypted_plaintext
b'Three blind mice'
>>>
>>> # ...and see it's the same as what we originally encrypted
>>> assert decrypted_plaintext == plaintext, "GnuPG decrypted output does not
↳match original input"
>>>
>>>
>>> #####
>>> # Now let's try using run()'s attach_fds parameter
>>>
>>> # we're assuming we're running on a unix...
>>> infp = open('/etc/manpaths', 'rb')
>>>
>>> p1 = gnupg.run(['--symmetric'], create_fds=['stdout'],
...               attach_fds={'stdin': infp})
>>>
>>> # GnuPG will read the stdin from /etc/motd
>>> ciphertext = p1.handles['stdout'].read()
>>>
>>> # process cleanup
>>> p1.wait()
>>>
>>> # Now let's run the output through GnuPG
>>> # We'll write the output to a temporary file,
>>> import tempfile
>>> temp = tempfile.TemporaryFile()
>>>
>>> p2 = gnupg.run(['--decrypt'], create_fds=['stdin'],
...               attach_fds={'stdout': temp})
>>>
>>> # give GnuPG our encrypted stuff from the first run
>>> ret = p2.handles['stdin'].write(ciphertext)
>>> p2.handles['stdin'].close()
>>>
>>> # process cleanup
>>> p2.wait()
>>>
>>> # rewind the tempfile and see what GnuPG gave us
>>> ret = temp.seek(0)
>>> decrypted_plaintext = temp.read()
>>>
>>> # compare what GnuPG decrypted with our original input
>>> ret = infp.seek(0)
>>> input_data = infp.read()
>>> assert decrypted_plaintext == input_data, "GnuPG decrypted output does
↳not match original input"

```

To do things like public-key encryption, simply pass do something like:

gnupg.passphrase = 'My passphrase' gnupg.options.recipients = [ 'bob@foobar.com' ] gnupg.run( ['-sign', '-encrypt'], create\_fhs=..., attach\_fhs=...)

Here is an example of subclassing `gpginterface.GnuPG`, so that it has an `encrypt_string()` method that returns ciphertext.

```
>>> import gpginterface
>>>
>>> class MyGnuPG(gpginterface.GnuPG):
...
...     def __init__(self):
...         super().__init__()
...         self.setup_my_options()
...
...     def setup_my_options(self):
...         self.options.armor = 1
...         self.options.meta_interactive = 0
...         self.options.extra_args.append('--no-secmem-warning')
...
...     def encrypt_string(self, string, recipients):
...         gnupg.options.recipients = recipients    # a list!
...
...         proc = gnupg.run(['--encrypt'], create_fhs=['stdin', 'stdout'])
...
...         proc.handles['stdin'].write(string)
...         proc.handles['stdin'].close()
...
...         output = proc.handles['stdout'].read()
...         proc.handles['stdout'].close()
...
...         proc.wait()
...         return output
...
>>> gnupg = MyGnuPG()
>>> ciphertext = gnupg.encrypt_string(b"The secret", ['E477C232'])
>>>
>>> # just a small sanity test here for doctest
>>> import types
>>> assert isinstance(ciphertext, bytes), "What GnuPG gave back is not bytes!"
```

Here is an example of generating a key: `>>> import gpginterface >>> gnupg = gpginterface.GnuPG() >>> gnupg.options.meta_interactive = 0 >>> >>> # We will be creative and use the logger filehandle to capture >>> # what GnuPG says this time, instead stderr; no stdout to listen to, >>> # but we capture logger to suppress the dry-run command. >>> # We also have to capture stdout since otherwise doctest complains; >>> # Normally you can let stdout through when generating a key. >>> >>> proc = gnupg.run(['-gen-key'], create_fhs=['stdin', 'stdout', ... 'logger']) >>> >>> ret = proc.handles['stdin'].write(b"""Key-Type: DSA ... Key-Length: 1024 ... # We are only testing syntax this time, so dry-run ... %dry-run ... Subkey-Type: ELG-E ... Subkey-Length: 1024 ... Name-Real: Joe Tester ... Name-Comment: with stupid passphrase ... Name-Email: joe@foo.bar ... Expire-Date: 2y ... Passphrase: abc ... %pubring foo.pub ... %secring foo.sec ... """) >>> >>> proc.handles['stdin'].close() >>> >>> report = proc.handles['logger'].read() >>> proc.handles['logger'].close() >>> >>> proc.wait()`

COPYRIGHT:

Copyright (C) 2001 Frank J. Tobin, [ftobin@neverending.org](mailto:ftobin@neverending.org)

LICENSE:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA or see <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/lesser.html>

**class** duplicity.gpginterface.GnuPG

Bases: object

Class instances represent GnuPG.

Instance attributes of a GnuPG object are:

- `call` – string to call GnuPG with. Defaults to “gpg”
- `passphrase` – Since it is a common operation to pass in a passphrase to GnuPG, and working with the passphrase filehandle mechanism directly can be mundane, if set, the passphrase attribute works in a special manner. If the passphrase attribute is set, and no passphrase file object is sent in to `run()`, then GnuPG instance will take care of sending the passphrase to GnuPG, the executable instead of having the user sent it in manually.
- `options` – Object of type `gpginterface.Options`. Attribute-setting in options determines the command-line options used when calling GnuPG.

`__init__()`

`_as_child(process, gnupg_commands, args)`

Stuff run after forking in child

`_as_parent(process)`

Stuff run after forking in parent

`_attach_fork_exec(gnupg_commands, args, create_fhs, attach_fhs)`

This is like `run()`, but without the passphrase-helping (note that `run()` calls this).

`run(gnupg_commands, args=None, create_fhs=None, attach_fhs=None)`

Calls GnuPG with the list of string commands `gnupg_commands`, complete with prefixing dashes. For example, `gnupg_commands` could be `['--sign', '--encrypt']` Returns a `gpginterface.Process` object.

`args` is an optional list of GnuPG command arguments (not options), such as keyID's to export, filenames to process, etc.

`create_fhs` is an optional list of GnuPG filehandle names that will be set as keys of the returned Process object's 'handles' attribute. The generated filehandles can be used to communicate with GnuPG via standard input, standard output, the status-fd, passphrase-fd, etc.

**Valid GnuPG filehandle names are:**

- `stdin`
- `stdout`
- `stderr`
- `status`
- `passphrase`
- `command`

- logger

The purpose of each filehandle is described in the GnuPG documentation.

attach\_fhs is an optional dictionary with GnuPG filehandle names mapping to opened files. GnuPG will read or write to the file accordingly. For example, if 'my\_file' is an opened file and 'attach\_fhs[stdin] is my\_file', then GnuPG will read its standard input from my\_file. This is useful if you want GnuPG to read/write to/from an existing file. For instance:

```
f = open("encrypted.gpg") gnupg.run(["--decrypt"], attach_fhs={'stdin': f})
```

Using attach\_fhs also helps avoid system buffering issues that can arise when using create\_fhs, which can cause the process to deadlock.

If not mentioned in create\_fhs or attach\_fhs, GnuPG filehandles which are a std\* (stdin, stdout, stderr) are defaulted to the running process' version of handle. Otherwise, that type of handle is simply not used when calling GnuPG. For example, if you do not care about getting data from GnuPG's status filehandle, simply do not specify it.

run() returns a Process() object which has a 'handles' which is a dictionary mapping from the handle name (such as 'stdin' or 'stdout') to the respective newly-created FileObject connected to the running GnuPG process. For instance, if the call was

```
process = gnupg.run(["--decrypt"], stdin=1)
```

after run returns 'process.handles["stdin"]' is a FileObject connected to GnuPG's standard input, and can be written to.

### **class duplicity.gpginterface.Options**

Bases: object

Objects of this class encompass options passed to GnuPG. This class is responsible for determining command-line arguments which are based on options. It can be said that a GnuPG object has-a Options object in its options attribute.

Attributes which correlate directly to GnuPG options:

Each option here defaults to false or None, and is described in GnuPG documentation.

Booleans (set these attributes to booleans)

- armor
- no\_greeting
- no\_verbose
- quiet
- batch
- always\_trust
- rfc1991
- openpgp
- force\_v3\_sigs
- no\_options
- textmode

Strings (set these attributes to strings)

- homedir



- default\_key
- comment
- compress\_algo
- options

Lists (set these attributes to lists)

- recipients (**\*NOTE\*** plural of ‘recipient’)
- encrypt\_to

Meta options

Meta options are options provided by this module that do not correlate directly to any GnuPG option by name, but are rather bundle of options used to accomplish a specific goal, such as obtaining compatibility with PGP 5. The actual arguments each of these reflects may change with time. Each defaults to false unless otherwise specified.

meta\_gpg\_5\_compatible – If true, arguments are generated to try to be compatible with PGP 5.x.

meta\_gpg\_2\_compatible – If true, arguments are generated to try to be compatible with PGP 2.x.

meta\_interactive – If false, arguments are generated to try to help the using program use GnuPG in a non-interactive environment, such as CGI scripts. Default is true.

extra\_args – Extra option arguments may be passed in via the attribute extra\_args, a list.

```
>>> import gpginterface
>>>
>>> gnupg = gpginterface.GnuPG()
>>> gnupg.options.armor = 1
>>> gnupg.options.recipients = ['Alice', 'Bob']
>>> gnupg.options.extra_args = ['--no-secmem-warning']
>>>
>>> # no need for users to call this normally; just for show here
>>> gnupg.options.get_args()
['--armor', '--recipient', 'Alice', '--recipient', 'Bob', '--no-secmem-warning']
```

**\_\_init\_\_()**

**get\_args()**

Generate a list of GnuPG arguments based upon attributes.

**get\_meta\_args()**

Get a list of generated meta-arguments

**get\_standard\_args()**

Generate a list of standard, non-meta or extra arguments

**class** duplicity.gpginterface.**Pipe**(parent, child, direct)

Bases: object

simple struct holding stuff about pipes we use

**\_\_init\_\_**(parent, child, direct)

### **class duplicity.gpginterface.Process**

Bases: object

Objects of this class encompass properties of a GnuPG process spawned by GnuPG.run().

```
# gnupg is a GnuPG object process = gnupg.run( [ '-decrypt' ], stdout = 1 ) out = process.handles['stdout'].read()
... os.waitpid( process.pid, 0 )
```

Data Attributes

**handles** – This is a map of filehandle-names to the file handles, if any, that were requested via run() and hence are connected to the running GnuPG process. Valid names of this map are only those handles that were requested.

**pid** – The PID of the spawned GnuPG process. Useful to know, since once should call os.waitpid() to clean up the process, especially if multiple calls are made to run().

**\_\_init\_\_()**

**wait()**

Wait on threaded\_waitpid to exit and examine results. Will raise an IOError if the process exits non-zero.

### **duplicity.gpginterface.threaded\_waitpid(*process*)**

When started as a thread with the Process object, thread will execute an immediate waitpid() against the process pid and will collect the process termination info. This will allow us to reap child processes as soon as possible, thus freeing resources quickly.

### **1.1.2.20 duplicity.lazy module**

Define some lazy data structures and functions acting on them

### **class duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch**

Bases: object

Helper class for IterTreeReducer above

There are five stub functions below: start\_process, end\_process, branch\_process, fast\_process, and can\_fast\_process. A class that subclasses this one will probably fill in these functions to do more.

**base\_index = None**

**branch\_process(*branch*)**

Process a branch right after it is finished (stub)

**call\_end\_proc()**

Runs the end\_process on self, checking for errors

**can\_fast\_process(\**args*)**

True if object can be processed without new branch (stub)

**caught\_exception = None**

**end\_process()**

Do any final processing before leaving branch (stub)

**fast\_process(\**args*)**

Process args without new child branch (stub)

**finished = None**

```

index = None

log_prev_error(index)
    Call function if no pending exception

on_error(exc, *args)
    This is run on any exception in start/end-process

start_process(*args)
    Do some initial processing (stub)

start_successful = None

class duplicity.lazy.Iter
    Bases: object

    Hold static methods for the manipulation of lazy iterators

    static And(iter)
        True if all elements in iterator are true. Short circuiting

    static Or(iter)
        True if any element in iterator is true. Short circuiting

    static cat(*iters)
        Lazily concatenate iterators

    static cat2(iter_of_iters)
        Lazily concatenate iterators, iterated by big iterator

    static empty(iter)
        True if iterator has length 0

    static equal(iter1, iter2, verbose=None, operator=<function Iter.<lambda>>>)
        True if iterator 1 has same elements as iterator 2

        Use equality operator, or == if it is unspecified.

    static filter(predicate, iterator)
        Like filter in a lazy functional programming language

    static foldl(f, default, iter)
        the fundamental list iteration operator..

    static foldr(f, default, iter)
        foldr the “fundamental list recursion operator”?

    static foreach(function, iterator)
        Run function on each element in iterator

    static len(iter)
        Return length of iterator

    static map(function, iterator)
        Like map in a lazy functional programming language

```

**static multiplex**(*iter, num\_of\_forks, final\_func=None, closing\_func=None*)

Split a single iterator into a number of streams

The return val will be a list with length *num\_of\_forks*, each of which will be an iterator like *iter*. *final\_func* is the function that will be called on each element in *iter* just as it is being removed from the buffer. *closing\_func* is called when all the streams are finished.

**class** *duplicity.lazy.IterMultiplex2*(*iter*)

Bases: object

Multiplex an iterator into 2 parts

This is a special optimized case of the *Iter.multiplex* function, used when there is no *closing\_func* or *final\_func*, and we only want to split it into 2. By profiling, this is a time sensitive class.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*iter*)

**yielda**()

Return first iterator

**yieldb**()

Return second iterator

**class** *duplicity.lazy.IterTreeReducer*(*branch\_class, branch\_args*)

Bases: object

Tree style reducer object for iterator - stolen from rdiff-backup

The indicies of a RORPiter form a tree type structure. This class can be used on each element of an iter in sequence and the result will be as if the corresponding tree was reduced. This tries to bridge the gap between the tree nature of directories, and the iterator nature of the connection between hosts and the temporal order in which the files are processed.

This will usually be used by subclassing *ITRBranch* below and then call the initializer below with the new class.

**Finish**()

Call at end of sequence to tie everything up

**\_\_call\_\_**(\**args*)

Process args, where *args*[0] is current position in iterator

Returns true if args successfully processed, false if index is not in the current tree and thus the final result is available.

Also note below we set *self.index* after doing the necessary start processing, in case there is a crash in the middle.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*branch\_class, branch\_args*)

ITR initializer

**add\_branch**()

Return branch of type *self.branch\_class*, add to branch list

**finish\_branches**(*index*)

Run *Finish*() on all branches *index* has passed

When we pass out of a branch, delete it and process it with the parent. The innermost branches will be the last in the list. Return None if we are out of the entire tree, and 1 otherwise.

**process\_w\_branch**(*index, branch, args*)

Run *start\_process* on latest branch

### 1.1.2.21 duplicity.librsync module

Provides a high-level interface to some librsync functions

This is a python wrapper around the lower-level `_librsync` module, which is written in C. The goal was to use C as little as possible...

**class** `duplicity.librsync.DeltaFile(signature, new_file)`

Bases: `LikeFile`

File-like object which incrementally generates a librsync delta

**\_\_init\_\_**(signature, new\_file)

DeltaFile initializer - call with signature and new file

Signature can either be a string or a file with `read()` and `close()` methods. `New_file` also only needs to have `read()` and `close()` methods. It will be closed when self is closed.

**class** `duplicity.librsync.LikeFile(infile, need_seek=None)`

Bases: `object`

File-like object used by `SigFile`, `DeltaFile`, and `PatchFile`

**\_\_init\_\_**(infile, need\_seek=None)

LikeFile initializer - zero buffers, set eofs off

**\_add\_to\_inbuf**()

Make sure `len(self.inbuf) >= blocksize`

**\_add\_to\_outbuf\_once**()

Add one cycle's worth of output to `self.outbuf`

**check\_file**(file, need\_seek=None)

Raise type error if file doesn't have necessary attributes

**close**()

Close `infile`

**maker** = `None`

**mode** = `'rb'`

**read**(length=-1)

Build up `self.outbuf`, return first length bytes

**class** `duplicity.librsync.PatchedFile(basis_file, delta_file)`

Bases: `LikeFile`

File-like object which applies a librsync delta incrementally

**\_\_init\_\_**(basis\_file, delta\_file)

PatchedFile initializer - call with basis delta

Here `basis_file` must be a true Python file, because we may need to `seek()` around in it a lot, and this is done in C. `delta_file` only needs `read()` and `close()` methods.

**class** `duplicity.librsync.SigFile(infile, blocksize=duplicity.librsync.RS_DEFAULT_BLOCK_LEN)`

Bases: `LikeFile`

File-like object which incrementally generates a librsync signature

**\_\_init\_\_**(*infile*, *blocksize=duplicity.\_librsync.RS\_DEFAULT\_BLOCK\_LEN*)

SigFile initializer - takes basis file

basis file only needs to have read() and close() methods. It will be closed when we come to the end of the signature.

**class** `duplicity.librsync.SigGenerator`(*blocksize=duplicity.\_librsync.RS\_DEFAULT\_BLOCK\_LEN*)

Bases: object

Calculate signature.

Input and output is same as SigFile, but the interface is like md5 module, not filelike object

**\_\_init\_\_**(*blocksize=duplicity.\_librsync.RS\_DEFAULT\_BLOCK\_LEN*)

Return new signature instance

**getsig**()

Return signature over given data

**process\_buffer**()

Run self.buffer through sig\_maker, add to self.sig\_string

**update**(*buf*)

Add buf to data that signature will be calculated over

**exception** `duplicity.librsync.librsyncError`

Bases: Exception

Signifies error in internal librsync processing (bad signature, etc.)

underlying `_librsync.librsyncError`'s are regenerated using this class because the C-created exceptions are by default unpickleable. There is probably a way to fix this in `_librsync`, but this scheme was easier.

### 1.1.2.22 duplicity.log module

Log various messages depending on verbosity level

`duplicity.log.Debug`(*s*)

Shortcut used for debug message (verbosity 9).

**class** `duplicity.log.DetailFormatter`

Bases: Formatter

Formatter that creates messages in a syntax somewhat like syslog.

**\_\_init\_\_**()

Initialize the formatter with specified format strings.

Initialize the formatter either with the specified format string, or a default as described above. Allow for specialized date formatting with the optional `datefmt` argument. If `datefmt` is omitted, you get an ISO8601-like (or RFC 3339-like) format.

Use a style parameter of `'%'`, `'{'` or `'$'` to specify that you want to use one of `%`-formatting, `str.format()` (`{}`) formatting or `string.Template` formatting in your format string.

Changed in version 3.2: Added the `style` parameter.

**format(record)**

Format the specified record as text.

The record's attribute dictionary is used as the operand to a string formatting operation which yields the returned string. Before formatting the dictionary, a couple of preparatory steps are carried out. The message attribute of the record is computed using `LogRecord.getMessage()`. If the formatting string uses the time (as determined by a call to `usesTime()`, `formatTime()` is called to format the event time. If there is exception information, it is formatted using `formatException()` and appended to the message.

**duplicity.log.DupToLoggerLevel(verb)**

Convert duplicity level to the logging module's system, where higher is more severe

**class duplicity.log.ErrFilter(name="")**

Bases: `Filter`

Filter that only allows messages more important than warnings

**filter(record)**

Determine if the specified record is to be logged.

Returns True if the record should be logged, or False otherwise. If deemed appropriate, the record may be modified in-place.

**duplicity.log.Error(s, code=1, extra=None)**

Write error message

**class duplicity.log.ErrorCode**

Bases: `object`

Enumeration class to hold error code values. These values should never change, as frontends rely upon them. Don't use 0 or negative numbers. This code is returned by duplicity to indicate which error occurred via both exit code and log.

**absolute\_files\_from = 72**

**backend\_code\_error = 55**

**backend\_command\_error = 54**

**backend\_error = 50**

**backend\_no\_space = 53**

**backend\_not\_found = 52**

**backend\_permission\_denied = 51**

**backup\_dir\_doesnt\_exist = 13**

**bad\_archive\_dir = 9**

**bad\_encrypt\_key = 81**

**bad\_hidden\_encrypt\_key = 82**

**bad\_request = 48**

**bad\_sign\_key = 80**

**bad\_url = 8**

```

boto_calling_format = 26
boto_lib_too_old = 25
boto_old_style = 24
cant_open_filelist = 7
command_line = 2
connection_failed = 38
deprecated_option = 10
dpbx_nologin = 47
empty_files_from = 73
enryption_mismatch = 45
exception = 30
file_prefix_error = 14
ftp_ncftp_missing = 27
ftp_ncftp_too_old = 28
ftps_lftp_missing = 43
generic = 1
get_freespace_failed = 34
get_ulimit_failed = 36
gio_not_available = 40
globbing_error = 15
gpg_failed = 31
hostname_mismatch = 3
inc_without_sigs = 17
maxopen_too_low = 37
mismatched_hash = 21
mismatched_manifests = 5
no_manifests = 4
no_restore_files = 20
no_sigs = 18
not_enough_freespace = 35
not_implemented = 33

```



```

pythonoptimize_set = 46
redundant_filter = 70
redundant_inclusion = 16
restart_file_not_found = 39
restore_path_exists = 11
restore_path_not_found = 19
s3_bucket_not_style = 32
s3_kms_no_id = 49
source_path_mismatch = 42
trailing_filter = 71
unreadable_manifests = 6
unsigned_volume = 22
user_error = 23
verify_dir_doesnt_exist = 12
volume_wrong_size = 44

duplicity.log.FatalError(s, code=1, extra=None)
    Write fatal error message and exit

duplicity.log.Info(s, code=1, extra=None)
    Shortcut used for info messages (verbosity 5).

class duplicity.log.InfoCode
    Bases: object

    Enumeration class to hold info code values. These values should never change, as frontends rely upon them.
    Don't use 0 or negative numbers.

    asynchronous_upload_begin = 12
    asynchronous_upload_done = 14
    collection_status = 3
    diff_file_changed = 5
    diff_file_deleted = 6
    diff_file_new = 4
    file_list = 10
    generic = 1
    patch_file_patching = 8
    patch_file_writing = 7

```

**progress** = 2

**skipping\_socket** = 15

**synchronous\_upload\_begin** = 11

**synchronous\_upload\_done** = 13

**upload\_progress** = 16

`duplicity.log.LevelName(level)`

`duplicity.log.Log(s, verb_level, code=1, extra=None, force_print=False, transfer_progress=False)`

Write *s* to stderr if verbosity level low enough

`duplicity.log.LoggerToDupLevel(verb)`

Convert logging module level to duplicity's system, where lower is more severe

**class** `duplicity.log.MachineFilter(name="")`

Bases: `Filter`

Filter that only allows levels that are consumable by other processes.

**filter**(*record*)

Determine if the specified record is to be logged.

Returns True if the record should be logged, or False otherwise. If deemed appropriate, the record may be modified in-place.

**class** `duplicity.log.MachineFormatter`

Bases: `Formatter`

Formatter that creates messages in a syntax easily consumable by other processes.

**\_\_init\_\_**()

Initialize the formatter with specified format strings.

Initialize the formatter either with the specified format string, or a default as described above. Allow for specialized date formatting with the optional `datefmt` argument. If `datefmt` is omitted, you get an ISO8601-like (or RFC 3339-like) format.

Use a style parameter of `'%'`, `'{'` or `'$'` to specify that you want to use one of `%`-formatting, `str.format()` (`{}`) formatting or `string.Template` formatting in your format string.

Changed in version 3.2: Added the `style` parameter.

**format**(*record*)

Format the specified record as text.

The record's attribute dictionary is used as the operand to a string formatting operation which yields the returned string. Before formatting the dictionary, a couple of preparatory steps are carried out. The message attribute of the record is computed using `LogRecord.getMessage()`. If the formatting string uses the time (as determined by a call to `usesTime()`, `formatTime()` is called to format the event time. If there is exception information, it is formatted using `formatException()` and appended to the message.

`duplicity.log.Notice(s)`

Shortcut used for notice messages (verbosity 3, the default).

**class** `duplicity.log.OutFilter`(*name=""*)

Bases: `Filter`

Filter that only allows warning or less important messages

**filter**(*record*)

Determine if the specified record is to be logged.

Returns True if the record should be logged, or False otherwise. If deemed appropriate, the record may be modified in-place.

**class** `duplicity.log.PrettyProgressFormatter`

Bases: `Formatter`

Formatter that overwrites previous progress lines on ANSI terminals

**\_\_init\_\_**()

Initialize the formatter with specified format strings.

Initialize the formatter either with the specified format string, or a default as described above. Allow for specialized date formatting with the optional `datefmt` argument. If `datefmt` is omitted, you get an ISO8601-like (or RFC 3339-like) format.

Use a style parameter of `'%'`, `'{'` or `'$'` to specify that you want to use one of `%`-formatting, `str.format()` (`{}`) formatting or `string.Template` formatting in your format string.

Changed in version 3.2: Added the `style` parameter.

**format**(*record*)

Format the specified record as text.

The record's attribute dictionary is used as the operand to a string formatting operation which yields the returned string. Before formatting the dictionary, a couple of preparatory steps are carried out. The message attribute of the record is computed using `LogRecord.getMessage()`. If the formatting string uses the time (as determined by a call to `usesTime()`, `formatTime()` is called to format the event time. If there is exception information, it is formatted using `formatException()` and appended to the message.

**last\_record\_was\_progress** = `False`

`duplicity.log.PrintCollectionChangesInSet`(*col\_stats, set\_index, force\_print=False*)

Prints changes in the specified set to the log

`duplicity.log.PrintCollectionFileChangedStatus`(*col\_stats, filepath, force\_print=False*)

Prints a collection status to the log

`duplicity.log.PrintCollectionStatus`(*col\_stats, force\_print=False*)

Prints a collection status to the log

`duplicity.log.Progress`(*s, current, total=None*)

Shortcut used for progress messages (verbosity 5).

`duplicity.log.TransferProgress`(*progress, eta, changed\_bytes, elapsed, speed, stalled*)

Shortcut used for upload progress messages (verbosity 5).

`duplicity.log.Warn`(*s, code=1, extra=None*)

Shortcut used for warning messages (verbosity 2)

**class** duplicity.log.**WarningCode**

Bases: object

Enumeration class to hold warning code values. These values should never change, as frontends rely upon them. Don't use 0 or negative numbers.

**cannot\_iterate** = 8

**cannot\_process** = 12

**cannot\_read** = 10

**cannot\_stat** = 9

**ftp\_ncftp\_v320** = 7

**generic** = 1

**incomplete\_backup** = 5

**no\_sig\_for\_time** = 11

**orphaned\_backup** = 6

**orphaned\_sig** = 2

**process\_skipped** = 13

**unmatched\_sig** = 4

**unnecessary\_sig** = 3

duplicity.log.**\_ElapsedSecs2Str**(secs)

duplicity.log.**\_RemainingSecs2Str**(secs)

duplicity.log.**add\_fd**(fd)

Add stream to which to write machine-readable logging

duplicity.log.**add\_file**(filename)

Add file to which to write machine-readable logging

duplicity.log.**getverbosity**()

Get the verbosity level

duplicity.log.**setup**()

Initialize logging

duplicity.log.**setverbosity**(verb)

Set the verbosity level

duplicity.log.**shutdown**()

Cleanup and flush loggers

### 1.1.2.23 duplicity.manifest module

Create and edit manifest for session contents

**class** duplicity.manifest.**Manifest**(*fh=None*)

Bases: object

List of volumes and information about each one

**\_\_init\_\_**(*fh=None*)

Create blank Manifest

@param fh: fileobj for manifest @type fh: DupPath

@rtype: Manifest @return: manifest

**add\_volume\_info**(*vi*)

Add volume info vi to manifest and write to manifest

@param vi: volume info to add @type vi: VolumeInfo

@return: void

**check\_dirinfo**()

Return None if dirinfo is the same, otherwise error message

Does not raise an error message if hostname or local\_dirname are not available.

@rtype: string @return: None or error message

**del\_volume\_info**(*vol\_num*)

Remove volume vol\_num from the manifest

@param vol\_num: volume number to delete @type vi: int

@return: void

**from\_string**(*s*)

Initialize self from string s, return self

**get\_containing\_volumes**(*index\_prefix*)

Return list of volume numbers that may contain index\_prefix

**get\_files\_changed**()

**set\_dirinfo**()

Set information about directory from config, and write to manifest file.

@rtype: Manifest @return: manifest

**set\_files\_changed\_info**(*files\_changed*)

**to\_string**()

Return string version of self (just concatenate vi strings)

@rtype: string @return: self in string form

**write\_to\_path**(*path*)

Write string version of manifest to given path

**exception** `duplicity.manifest.ManifestError`

Bases: `Exception`

Exception raised when problem with manifest

`duplicity.manifest.Quote(s)`

Return quoted version of `s` safe to put in a manifest or volume info

`duplicity.manifest.Unquote(quoted_string)`

Return original string from `quoted_string` produced by above

**class** `duplicity.manifest.VolumeInfo`

Bases: `object`

Information about a single volume

`__init__()`

VolumeInfo initializer

`contains(index_prefix, recursive=1)`

Return true if volume might contain index

If recursive is true, then return true if any index starting with `index_prefix` could be contained. Otherwise, just check if `index_prefix` itself is between starting and ending indices.

`from_string(s)`

Initialize self from string `s` as created by `to_string`

`get_best_hash()`

Return pair (`hash_type`, `hash_data`)

SHA1 is the best hash, and MD5 is the second best hash. None is returned if no hash is available.

`set_hash(hash_name, data)`

Set the value of hash `hash_name` (e.g. "MD5") to `data`

`set_info(vol_number, start_index, start_block, end_index, end_block)`

Set essential VolumeInfo information, return self

Call with starting and ending paths stored in the volume. If a multivol diff gets split between volumes, count it as being part of both volumes.

`to_string()`

Return nicely formatted string reporting all information

**exception** `duplicity.manifest.VolumeInfoError`

Bases: `Exception`

Raised when there is a problem initializing a VolumeInfo from string

`duplicity.manifest.maybe_chr(ch)`

### 1.1.2.24 duplicity.patchdir module

**class** duplicity.patchdir.**IndexedTuple**(*index, sequence*)

Bases: object

Like a tuple, but has .index (used previously by collate\_iters)

**\_\_init\_\_**(*index, sequence*)

**class** duplicity.patchdir.**Multivol\_Filelike**(*tf, tar\_iter, tarinfo\_list, index*)

Bases: object

Emulate a file like object from multivols

Maintains a buffer about the size of a volume. When it is read() to the end, pull in more volumes as desired.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*tf, tar\_iter, tarinfo\_list, index*)

Initializer. tf is TarFile obj, tarinfo is first tarinfo

**addtobuffer**()

Add next chunk to buffer

**close**()

If not at end, read remaining data

**read**(*length=-1*)

Read length bytes from file

duplicity.patchdir.**Patch**(*base\_path, diff\_tar\_fileobj*)

Patch given base\_path and file object containing delta

**exception** duplicity.patchdir.**PatchDirException**

Bases: Exception

duplicity.patchdir.**Patch\_from\_iter**(*base\_path, fileobj\_iter, restrict\_index=()*)

Patch given base\_path and iterator of delta file objects

**class** duplicity.patchdir.**PathPatcher**(*base\_path*)

Bases: [ITRBranch](#)

Used by DirPatch, process the given basis and diff

**\_\_init\_\_**(*base\_path*)

Set base\_path, Path of root of tree

**can\_fast\_process**(*index, basis\_path, diff\_ropath*)

No need to recurse if diff\_ropath isn't a directory

**end\_process**()

Copy directory permissions when leaving tree

**fast\_process**(*index, basis\_path, diff\_ropath*)

For use when neither is a directory

**start\_process**(*index, basis\_path, diff\_ropath*)

Start processing when diff\_ropath is a directory

**class** duplicity.patchdir.ROPath\_IterWriter(*base\_path*)

Bases: *ITRBranch*

Used in Write\_ROPaths above

We need to use an ITR because we have to update the permissions/times of directories after we write the files in them.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*base\_path*)

Set base\_path, Path of root of tree

**can\_fast\_process**(*index, ropath*)

Can fast process (no recursion) if ropath isn't a directory

**end\_process**()

Update information of a directory when leaving it

**fast\_process**(*index, ropath*)

Write non-directory ropath to destination

**start\_process**(*index, ropath*)

Write ropath. Only handles the directory case

**class** duplicity.patchdir.TarFile\_FromFileobjs(*fileobj\_iter*)

Bases: object

Like a tarfile.TarFile iterator, but read from multiple fileobjs

**\_\_init\_\_**(*fileobj\_iter*)

Make new tarinfo iterator

fileobj\_iter should be an iterator of file objects opened for reading. They will be closed at end of reading.

**\_\_next\_\_**()

**extractfile**(*tarinfo*)

Return data associated with given tarinfo

**set\_tarfile**()

Set tarfile from next file object, or raise StopIteration

duplicity.patchdir.**Write\_ROPaths**(*base\_path, rop\_iter*)

Write out ropaths in rop\_iter starting at base\_path

Returns 1 if something was actually written, 0 otherwise.

duplicity.patchdir.**collate\_iters**(*iter\_list*)

Collate iterators by index

Input is a list of n iterators each of which must iterate elements with an index attribute. The elements must come out in increasing order, and the index should be a tuple itself.

The output is an iterator which yields tuples where all elements in the tuple have the same index, and the tuple has n elements in it. If any iterator lacks an element with that index, the tuple will have None in that spot.

duplicity.patchdir.**diff\_tar2path\_iter**(*diff\_tarfile*)

Turn file-like diff\_tarobj into iterator of ROPaths

duplicity.patchdir.**empty\_iter**()



`duplicity.patchdir.filter_path_iter(path_iter, index)`

Rewrite path elements of path\_iter so they start with index

Discard any that doesn't start with index, and remove the index prefix from the rest.

`duplicity.patchdir.get_index_from_tarinfo(tarinfo)`

Return (index, difftype, multivol) pair from tarinfo object

`duplicity.patchdir.integrate_patch_iters(iter_list)`

Combine a list of iterators of ropath patches

The iter\_list should be sorted in patch order, and the elements in each iter\_list need to be ordered by index. The output will be an iterator of the final ROPaths in index order.

`duplicity.patchdir.normalize_ps(patch_sequence)`

Given an sequence of ROPath deltas, remove blank and unnecessary

The sequence is assumed to be in patch order (later patches apply to earlier ones). A patch is unnecessary if a later one doesn't require it (for instance, any patches before a "delete" are unnecessary).

`duplicity.patchdir.patch_diff_tarfile(base_path, diff_tarfile, restrict_index=())`

Patch given Path object using delta tarfile (as in tarfile.TarFile)

If restrict\_index is set, ignore any deltas in diff\_tarfile that don't start with restrict\_index.

`duplicity.patchdir.patch_seq2ropath(patch_seq)`

Apply the patches in patch\_seq, return single ropath

`duplicity.patchdir.tarfiles2rop_iter(tarfile_list, restrict_index=())`

Integrate tarfiles of diffs into single ROPath iter

Then filter out all the diffs in that index which don't start with the restrict\_index.

### 1.1.2.25 duplicity.path module

Wrapper class around a file like "/usr/bin/env"

This class makes certain file operations more convenient and associates stat information with filenames

**class** `duplicity.path.DupPath(base, index=(), parseresults=None)`

Bases: `Path`

Represent duplicity data files

Based on the file name, files that are compressed or encrypted will have different open() methods.

**\_\_init\_\_**(base, index=(), parseresults=None)

DupPath initializer

The actual filename (no directory) must be the single element of the index, unless parseresults is given.

**filtered\_open**(mode='rb', gpg\_profile=None)

Return fileobj with appropriate encryption/compression

If encryption is specified but no gpg\_profile, use config.default\_profile.

**class** `duplicity.path.Path(base, index=())`

Bases: `ROPath`

Path class - wrapper around ordinary local files

Besides caching stat() results, this class organizes various file code.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*base, index=()*)  
 Path initializer

**append**(*ext*)  
 Return new Path with ext added to index

**chmod**(*mode*)  
 Change permissions of the path

**compare\_recursive**(*other, verbose=None*)  
 Compare self to other Path, descending down directories

**contains**(*child*)  
 Return true if path is a directory and contains child

**delete**()  
 Remove this file

**deltree**()  
 Remove self by recursively deleting files under it

**get\_canonical**()  
 Return string of canonical version of path  
 Remove “.”, and trailing slashes where possible. Note that it’s harder to remove “..”, as “foo/bar/..” is not necessarily “foo”, so we can’t use path.normpath()

**get\_filename**()  
 Return filename of last component

**get\_parent\_dir**()  
 Return directory that self is in

**get\_temp\_in\_same\_dir**()  
 Return temp non existent path in same directory as self

**isemptydir**()  
 Return true if path is a directory and is empty

**listdir**()  
 Return list generated by os.listdir

**makedev**(*type, major, minor*)  
 Make a device file with specified type, major/minor nums

**mkdir**()  
 Make directory(s) at specified path

**move**(*new\_path*)  
 Like rename but destination may be on different file system

**new\_index**(*index*)  
 Return new Path with index index

**open**(*mode='rb'*)  
 Return fileobj associated with self  
 Usually this is just the file data on disk, but can be replaced with arbitrary data using the setfileobj method.



**compare\_data(*other*)**

Compare data from two regular files, return true if same

**compare\_verbose(*other*, *include\_data*=0)**

Compare ROPaths like `__eq__`, but log reason if different

This is placed in a separate function from `__eq__` because `__eq__` should be very time sensitive, and logging statements would slow it down. Used when verifying.

Only run if `include_data` is true.

**copy(*other*)**

Copy self to other. Also copies data. Other must be Path

**copy\_attribs(*other*)**

Only copy attributes from self to other

**exists()**

True if corresponding file exists

**get\_data()**

Return contents of associated fileobj in string

**get\_relative\_path()**

Return relative path, created from index

**get\_ropath()**

Return ropath copy of self

**get\_tarinfo()**

Generate a `tarfile.TarInfo` object based on self

Doesn't set size based on stat, because we may want to replace data with other stream. Size should be set separately by calling function.

**getdevloc()**

Return device number path resides on

**getmtime()**

Return mod time of path in seconds

**getperms()**

Return permissions mode, owner and group

**getsize()**

Return length in bytes from stat object

**init\_from\_tarinfo(*tarinfo*)**

Set data from `tarinfo` object (part of `tarfile` module)

**isdev()**

True if self is a device file

**isdir()**

True if self is dir

**isfifo()**

True if self is fifo

**isreg()**

True if self corresponds to regular file

**issock()**

True if self is socket

**issym()**

True if self is sym

**open(mode)**

Return fileobj associated with self

**perms\_equal(other)**

True if self and other have same permissions and ownership

**set\_from\_stat()**

Set the value of self.type, self.mode from self.stat

**setfileobj(fileobj)**

Set file object returned by open()

**class duplicity.path.StatResult**

Bases: object

Used to emulate the output of os.stat() and related

**st\_mode = 0**

### 1.1.2.26 duplicity.progress module

Functions to compute progress of compress & upload files The heuristics try to infer the ratio between the amount of data collected by the deltas and the total size of the changing files. It also infers the compression and encryption ration of the raw deltas before sending them to the backend. With the inferred ratios, the heuristics estimate the percentage of completion and the time left to transfer all the (yet unknown) amount of data to send. This is a forecast based on gathered evidence.

**class duplicity.progress.LogProgressThread**

Bases: Thread

Background thread that reports progress to the log, every `–progress-rate` seconds

**\_\_init\_\_()**

This constructor should always be called with keyword arguments. Arguments are:

*group* should be None; reserved for future extension when a ThreadGroup class is implemented.

*target* is the callable object to be invoked by the run() method. Defaults to None, meaning nothing is called.

*name* is the thread name. By default, a unique name is constructed of the form “Thread-N” where N is a small decimal number.

*args* is the argument tuple for the target invocation. Defaults to ().

*kwargs* is a dictionary of keyword arguments for the target invocation. Defaults to {}.

If a subclass overrides the constructor, it must make sure to invoke the base class constructor (Thread.\_\_init\_\_()) before doing anything else to the thread.

### **run()**

Method representing the thread's activity.

You may override this method in a subclass. The standard run() method invokes the callable object passed to the object's constructor as the target argument, if any, with sequential and keyword arguments taken from the args and kwargs arguments, respectively.

### **class duplicity.progress.ProgressTracker**

Bases: object

#### **\_\_init\_\_()**

#### **annotate\_written\_bytes(*bytecount*)**

Annotate the number of bytes that have been added/changed since last time this function was called. byte-count param will show the number of bytes since the start of the current volume and for the current volume

#### **has\_collected\_evidence()**

Returns true if the progress computation is on and duplicity has not yet started the first dry-run pass to collect some information

#### **log\_upload\_progress()**

Aproximative and evolving method of computing the progress of upload

#### **set\_evidence(*stats*, *is\_full*)**

Stores the collected statistics from a first-pass dry-run, to use this information later so as to estimate progress

#### **set\_start\_volume(*volume*)**

#### **snapshot\_progress(*volume*)**

Snapshots the current progress status for each volume into the disk cache If backup is interrupted, next restart will deserialize the data and try start progress from the snapshot

#### **total\_elapsed\_seconds()**

Elapsed seconds since the first call to log\_upload\_progress method

### **class duplicity.progress.Snapshot(*iterable=None*, *maxlen=10*)**

Bases: deque

A convenience class for storing snapshots in a space/timing efficient manner Stores up to 10 consecutive progress snapshots, one for each volume

#### **\_\_init\_\_(*iterable=None*, *maxlen=10*)**

#### **clear()**

Remove all elements from the deque.

#### **get\_snapshot(*volume*)**

#### **marshall()**

Serializes object to cache

#### **pop\_snapshot()**

#### **push\_snapshot(*volume*, *snapshot\_data*)**

#### **static unmarshall()**

De-serializes cached data if it is present

### **duplicity.progress.report\_transfer(*bytecount*, *totalbytes*)**

Method to call tracker.annotate\_written\_bytes from outside the class, and to offer the "function(long, long)" signature which is handy to pass as callback

### 1.1.2.27 duplicity.robust module

`duplicity.robust.check_common_error(error_handler, function, args=())`

Apply function to args, if error, run error\_handler on exception

This only catches certain exceptions which seem innocent enough.

`duplicity.robust.listdirpath(path)`

Like `path.listdir()` but return [] if error, and sort results

### 1.1.2.28 duplicity.selection module

**class** `duplicity.selection.Select(path)`

Bases: `object`

Iterate appropriate Paths in given directory

This class acts as an iterator on account of its `next()` method. Basically, it just goes through all the files in a directory in order (depth-first) and subjects each file to a bunch of tests (selection functions) in order. The first test that includes or excludes the file means that the file gets included (iterated) or excluded. The default is include, so with no tests we would just iterate all the files in the directory in order.

The one complication to this is that sometimes we don't know whether or not to include a directory until we examine its contents. For instance, if we want to include all the `**.py` files. If `/home/ben/foo.py` exists, we should also include `/home` and `/home/ben`, but if these directories contain no `**.py` files, they shouldn't be included. For this reason, a test may not include or exclude a directory, but merely "scan" it. If later a file in the directory gets included, so does the directory.

As mentioned above, each test takes the form of a selection function. The selection function takes a path, and returns:

None - means the test has nothing to say about the related file  
0 - the file is excluded by the test  
1 - the file is included  
2 - the test says the file (must be directory) should be scanned

Also, a selection function `f` has a variable `f.exclude` which should be true if `f` could potentially exclude some file. This is used to signal an error if the last function only includes, which would be redundant and presumably isn't what the user intends.

**Iterate**(`path`)

Return iterator yielding paths in path

This function looks a bit more complicated than it needs to be because it avoids extra recursion (and no extra function calls for non-directory files) while still doing the "directory scanning" bit.

**ParseArgs**(`argtuples, filelists`)

Create selection functions based on list of tuples

The tuples are created when the initial commandline arguments are read. They have the form (option string, additional argument) except for the filelist tuples, which should be (option-string, (additional argument, filelist\_fp)).

**Select**(`path`)

Run through the selection functions and return dominant val 0/1/2

**\_\_init\_\_**(`path`)

Initializer, called with Path of root directory

**\_\_next\_\_**()

**add\_selection\_func(sel\_func, add\_to\_start=None)**

Add another selection function at the end or beginning

**devfiles\_get\_sf()**

Return a selection function to exclude all dev files

**exclude\_older\_get\_sf(date)**

Return selection function based on files older than modification date

**filelist\_general\_get\_sfs(filelist\_fp, inc\_default, list\_name, mode='globbing', ignore\_case=False)**

Return list of selection functions by reading fileobj

filelist\_fp should be an open file object inc\_default is true if this is an include list list\_name is just the name of the list, used for logging mode indicates whether to glob, regex, or not

**filelist\_sanitise\_line(line, include\_default)**

Sanitises lines of both normal and globbing filelists, returning (line, include) and line=None if blank/comment

The aim is to parse filelists in a consistent way, prior to the interpretation of globbing statements. The function removes whitespace, comment lines and processes modifiers (leading +/-) and quotes.

**general\_get\_sf(pattern\_str, include, mode='globbing', ignore\_case=False)**

Return selection function given by a pattern string

The selection patterns are interpreted in accordance with the mode argument, “globbing”, “literal”, or “regex”.

The ‘ignorecase:’ prefix is a legacy feature which historically lived on the globbing code path and was only ever documented as working for globs.

**glob\_get\_sf(glob\_str, include, ignore\_case=False)**

Return selection function based on glob\_str

**literal\_get\_sf(lit\_str, include, ignore\_case=False)**

Return a selection function that matches a literal string while still including the contents of any folders which are matched

**other\_filesystems\_get\_sf(include)**

Return selection function matching files on other filesystems

**parse\_catch\_error(exc)**

Deal with selection error exc

**parse\_files\_from(filelist\_fp, list\_name)**

Loads an explicit list of files to backup from a filelist, building a dictionary of directories and their contents which can be used later to emulate a filesystem walk over the listed files only.

Each specified path is unwound to identify the parents folder(s) as these are implicitly to be included.

Paths read are not to be stripped, checked for comments, etc. Every character on each line is significant and treated as part of the path.

**parse\_last\_excludes()**

Exit with error if last selection function isn’t an exclude

**present\_get\_sf(filename, include)**

Return selection function given by existence of a file in a directory



**regexp\_get\_sf**(*regexp\_string*, *include*, *ignore\_case=False*)

Return selection function given by *regexp\_string*

**select\_fn\_from\_literal**(*lit\_str*, *include*, *ignore\_case=False*)

Return a function *test\_fn*(*path*) which test where a path matches a literal string. See also *select\_fn\_from\_blog*() in *globmatch.py*

This function is separated from *literal\_get\_sf*() so that it can be used to test the prefix without creating a loop.

TODO: this doesn't need to be part of the *Select* class type, but not sure where else to put it?

**set\_iter**()

Initialize generator, prepare to iterate.

### 1.1.2.29 duplicity.statistics module

Generate and process backup statistics

**class** *duplicity.statistics.StatsDeltaProcess*

Bases: *StatsObj*

Keep track of statistics during *DirDelta* process

**\_\_init\_\_**()

*StatsDeltaProcess* initializer - zero file attributes

**add\_changed\_file**(*path*)

Add stats of file that has changed since last backup

**add\_deleted\_file**(*path*)

Add stats of file no longer in source directory

**add\_delta\_entries\_file**(*path*, *action\_type*)

**add\_new\_file**(*path*)

Add stats of new file path to statistics

**add\_unchanged\_file**(*path*)

Add stats of file that hasn't changed since last backup

**close**()

End collection of data, set *EndTime*

**get\_delta\_entries\_file**()

**exception** *duplicity.statistics.StatsException*

Bases: *Exception*

**class** *duplicity.statistics.StatsObj*

Bases: *object*

Contains various statistics, provide string conversion functions

**\_\_init\_\_**()

Set attributes to *None*

```
byte_abbrev_list = ((1099511627776, 'TB'), (1073741824, 'GB'), (1048576, 'MB'),
(1024, 'KB'))
```

```
get_byte_summary_string(byte_count)
```

Turn byte count into human readable string like “7.23GB”

```
get_filestats_string()
```

Return portion of statistics string about files and bytes

```
get_miscstats_string()
```

Return portion of extended stat string about misc attributes

```
get_stat(attribute)
```

Get a statistic

```
get_stats_line(index, use_repr=1)
```

Return one line abbreviated version of full stats string

```
get_stats_logstring(title)
```

Like get\_stats\_string, but add header and footer

```
get_stats_string()
```

Return extended string printing out statistics

```
get_statsobj_copy()
```

Return new StatsObj object with same stats as self

```
get_timestats_string()
```

Return portion of statistics string dealing with time

```
increment_stat(attr)
```

Add 1 to value of attribute

```
read_stats_from_path(path)
```

Set statistics from path, return self for convenience

```
set_stat(attr, value)
```

Set attribute to given value

```
set_stats_from_line(line)
```

Set statistics from given line

```
set_stats_from_string(s)
```

Initialize attributes from string, return self for convenience

```
set_to_average(statobj_list)
```

Set self’s attributes to average of those in statobj\_list

```
space_regex = re.compile(' ')
```

```
stat_attrs = ('Filename', 'StartTime', 'EndTime', 'ElapsedTime', 'Errors',
'TotalDestinationSizeChange', 'SourceFiles', 'SourceFileSize', 'NewFiles',
'NewFileSize', 'DeletedFiles', 'ChangedFiles', 'ChangedFileSize',
'ChangedDeltaSize', 'DeltaEntries', 'RawDeltaSize')
```

```
stat_file_attrs = ('SourceFiles', 'SourceFileSize', 'NewFiles', 'NewFileSize',
'DeletedFiles', 'ChangedFiles', 'ChangedFileSize', 'ChangedDeltaSize',
'DeltaEntries', 'RawDeltaSize')
```

```
stat_file_pairs = (('SourceFiles', False), ('SourceFileSize', True), ('NewFiles',
False), ('NewFileSize', True), ('DeletedFiles', False), ('ChangedFiles', False),
('ChangedFileSize', True), ('ChangedDeltaSize', True), ('DeltaEntries', False),
('RawDeltaSize', True))

stat_misc_attrs = ('Errors', 'TotalDestinationSizeChange')

stat_time_attrs = ('StartTime', 'EndTime', 'ElapsedTime')

stats_equal(s)
    Return true if s has same statistics as self

write_stats_to_path(path)
    Write statistics string to given path
```

### 1.1.2.30 duplicity.tarfile module

Like system tarfile but with caching.

### 1.1.2.31 duplicity.tempdir module

Provides temporary file handling centered around a single top-level securely created temporary directory.

The public interface of this module is thread-safe.

**class** `duplicity.tempdir.TemporaryDirectory`(*temproot=None*)

Bases: `object`

A temporary directory.

An instance of this class is backed by a directory in the file system created securely by the use of `tempfile.mkdtemp()`. Said instance can be used to obtain unique filenames inside of this directory for cases where `mktemp()`-like semantics is desired, or (recommended) an `fd,filename` pair for `mkstemp()`-like semantics.

See further below for the security implications of using it.

Each instance will keep a list of all files ever created by it, to facilitate deletion of such files and `rmdir()` of the directory itself. It does this in order to be able to clean out the directory without resorting to a recursive delete (ala `rm -rf`), which would be risky. Calling code can optionally (recommended) notify an instance of the fact that a tempfile was deleted, and thus need not be kept track of anymore.

This class serves two primary purposes:

Firstly, it provides a convenient single top-level directory in which all the clutter ends up, rather than cluttering up the root of the system temp directory itself with many files.

Secondly, it provides a way to get `mktemp()` style semantics for temporary file creation, with most of the risks gone. Specifically, since the directory itself is created securely, files in this directory can be (mostly) safely created non-atomically without the usual `mktemp()` security implications. However, in the presence of `tmpwatch`, `tmpreaper`, or similar mechanisms that will cause files in the system tempdir to expire, a security risk is still present because the removal of the `TemporaryDirectory` managed directory removes all protection it offers.

For this reason, use of `mkstemp()` is greatly preferred above use of `mktemp()`.

In addition, since cleanup is in the form of deletion based on a list of filenames, completely independently of whether someone else already deleted the file, there exists a race here as well. The impact should however be limited to the removal of an 'attackers' file.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*temproot=None*)

Create a new TemporaryDirectory backed by a unique and securely created file system directory.

tempbase - The temp root directory, or None to use system default (recommended).

**cleanup**()

Cleanup any files created in the temporary directory (that have not been forgotten), and clean up the temporary directory itself.

On failure they are logged, but this method will not raise an exception.

**dir**()

Returns the absolute pathname of the temp folder.

**forget**(*fname*)

Forget about the given filename previously obtained through mktemp() or mkstemp(). This should be called *after* the file has been deleted, to stop a future cleanup() from trying to delete it.

Forgetting is only needed for scaling purposes; that is, to avoid n tempfile creations from implying that n filenames are kept in memory. Typically this would never matter in duplicity, but for niceness sake callers are recommended to use this method whenever possible.

**mkstemp**()

Returns a filedescriptor and a filename, as per os.mkstemp(), but located in the temporary directory and subject to tracking and automatic cleanup.

**mkstemp\_file**()

Convenience wrapper around mkstemp(), with the file descriptor converted into a file object.

**mktemp**()

Return a unique filename suitable for use for a temporary file. The file is not created.

Subsequent calls to this method are guaranteed to never return the same filename again. As a result, it is safe to use under concurrent conditions.

NOTE: mkstemp() is greatly preferred.

**duplicity.tempdir.default**()

Obtain the global default instance of TemporaryDirectory, creating it first if necessary. Failures are propagated to caller. Most callers are expected to use this function rather than instantiating TemporaryDirectory directly, unless they explicitly desire to have their “own” directory for some reason.

This function is thread-safe.

### 1.1.2.32 duplicity.util module

Miscellaneous utilities.

**class duplicity.util.BlackHoleList**(*iterable=()*, /)

Bases: list

**append**(*x*)

Append object to the end of the list.

**class duplicity.util.FakeTarFile**

Bases: object

**close**()

**debug = 0**

**duplicity.util.copyfileobj**(*infp, outfp, byte\_count=-1*)

Copy byte\_count bytes from infp to outfp, or all if byte\_count < 0

Returns the number of bytes actually written (may be less than byte\_count if find eof. Does not close either fileobj.

**duplicity.util.csv\_args\_to\_dict**(*arg*)

Given the string arg in single line csv format, split into pairs (key, val) and produce a dictionary from those key:val pairs.

**duplicity.util.escape**(*string*)

Convert a (bytes) filename to a format suitable for logging (quoted utf8)

**duplicity.util.exception\_traceback**(*limit=50*)

**@return** A string representation in typical Python format of the currently active/raised exception.

**duplicity.util.get\_tarinfo\_name**(*ti*)

**duplicity.util.ignore\_missing**(*fn, filename*)

Execute fn on filename. Ignore ENOENT errors, otherwise raise exception.

@param fn: callable @param filename: string

**duplicity.util.make\_tarfile**(*mode, fp*)

**duplicity.util.maybe\_ignore\_errors**(*fn*)

Execute fn. If the global configuration setting ignore\_errors is set to True, catch errors and log them but do continue (and return None).

@param fn: A callable. @return Whatever fn returns when called, or None if it failed and ignore\_errors is true.

**duplicity.util.merge\_dicts**(*\*dict\_args*)

Given any number of dictionaries, shallow copy and merge into a new dict, precedence goes to key-value pairs in latter dictionaries.

**duplicity.util.release\_lockfile**()

**duplicity.util.start\_debugger**()

**duplicity.util.uexc**(*e*)

Returns the exception message in Unicode

**duplicity.util.uindex**(*index*)

Convert an index (a tuple of path parts) to unicode for printing

**duplicity.util.which**(*program*)

Return absolute path for program name. Returns None if program not found.

### 1.1.3 Module contents

## 1.2 testing package

### 1.2.1 Subpackages

#### 1.2.1.1 testing.functional package

##### Submodules

testing.functional.test\_badupload module

testing.functional.test\_cleanup module

testing.functional.test\_final module

testing.functional.test\_log module

testing.functional.test\_rdiffdir module

testing.functional.test\_restart module

testing.functional.test\_selection module

testing.functional.test\_verify module

##### Module contents

#### 1.2.1.2 testing.unit package

##### Submodules

testing.unit.test\_backend module

testing.unit.test\_backend\_instance module

testing.unit.test\_cli\_main module

testing.unit.test\_collections module

testing.unit.test\_diffdir module

testing.unit.test\_dup\_temp module

testing.unit.test\_dup\_time module

testing.unit.test\_file\_naming module

testing.unit.test\_globmatch module

testing.unit.test\_gpg module

testing.unit.test\_gpginterface module

testing.unit.test\_lazy module

testing.unit.test\_manifest module

testing.unit.test\_patchdir module

testing.unit.test\_path module

testing.unit.test\_selection module

testing.unit.test\_statistics module

testing.unit.test\_tarfile module

testing.unit.test\_tempdir module

testing.unit.test\_util module

Module contents

## 1.2.2 Submodules

1.2.2.1 testing.conftest module

1.2.2.2 testing.test\_code module

## 1.2.3 Module contents





## INDICES AND TABLES

- `genindex`
- `modindex`
- `search`



## PYTHON MODULE INDEX

### d

duplicity, 106

duplicity.asynscheduler, 26

duplicity.backend, 27

duplicity.backends, 25

duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single, 3

duplicity.backends.\_cf\_cloudfiles, 4

duplicity.backends.\_cf\_pyrax, 4

duplicity.backends.adbackend, 5

duplicity.backends.azurebackend, 6

duplicity.backends.b2backend, 6

duplicity.backends.boxbackend, 7

duplicity.backends.cfbackend, 8

duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend, 8

duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend, 8

duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend, 9

duplicity.backends.giobackend, 9

duplicity.backends.hsibackend, 10

duplicity.backends.hubicbackend, 10

duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend, 10

duplicity.backends.imapbackend, 11

duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend, 11

duplicity.backends.lftpbackend, 12

duplicity.backends.localbackend, 12

duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend, 13

duplicity.backends.megabackend, 13

duplicity.backends.megav2backend, 14

duplicity.backends.megav3backend, 15

duplicity.backends.multibackend, 16

duplicity.backends.ncftpbackend, 17

duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend, 17

duplicity.backends.par2backend, 18

duplicity.backends.pcabackend, 19

duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend, 20

duplicity.backends.rclonebackend, 20

duplicity.backends.rsyncbackend, 20

duplicity.backends.s3\_boto3\_backend, 21

duplicity.backends.s3\_boto\_backend, 21

duplicity.backends.slatebackend, 21

duplicity.backends.ssh\_paramiko\_backend, 22

duplicity.backends.ssh\_pexpect\_backend, 22

duplicity.backends.swiftbackend, 23

duplicity.backends.sxbackend, 23

duplicity.backends.tahoebackend, 24

duplicity.backends.webdavbackend, 24

duplicity.cached\_ops, 29

duplicity.cli\_data, 30

duplicity.cli\_main, 49

duplicity.cli\_util, 49

duplicity.config, 51

duplicity.diffdir, 51

duplicity.dup\_collections, 55

duplicity.dup\_main, 59

duplicity.dup\_temp, 62

duplicity.dup\_threading, 64

duplicity.dup\_time, 66

duplicity.errors, 67

duplicity.file\_naming, 68

duplicity.filechunkio, 68

duplicity.globmatch, 69

duplicity.gpg, 70

duplicity.gpginterface, 71

duplicity.lazy, 78

duplicity.librsync, 81

duplicity.log, 82

duplicity.manifest, 89

duplicity.patchdir, 91

duplicity.path, 93

duplicity.progress, 97

duplicity.robust, 99

duplicity.selection, 99

duplicity.statistics, 101

duplicity.tarfile, 103

duplicity.tempdir, 103

duplicity.util, 104



## Symbols

\_ElapsedSecs2Str() (in module *duplicity.log*), 88  
 \_RemainingSecs2Str() (in module *duplicity.log*), 88  
 \_\_affinities (duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend attribute), 16  
 \_\_call\_\_() (duplicity.cached\_ops.CachedCall method), 29  
 \_\_call\_\_() (duplicity.cli\_util.AddFilelistAction method), 49  
 \_\_call\_\_() (duplicity.cli\_util.AddRenameAction method), 50  
 \_\_call\_\_() (duplicity.cli\_util.AddSelectionAction method), 50  
 \_\_call\_\_() (duplicity.cli\_util.DeprecationAction method), 50  
 \_\_call\_\_() (duplicity.cli\_util.DuplicityAction method), 50  
 \_\_call\_\_() (duplicity.lazy.IterTreeReducer method), 80  
 \_\_copy\_file\_\_() (duplicity.backends.giobackend.GIOBackend method), 9  
 \_\_copy\_progress\_\_() (duplicity.backends.giobackend.GIOBackend method), 9  
 \_\_do\_put\_\_() (duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper method), 27  
 \_\_done\_with\_mount\_\_() (duplicity.backends.giobackend.GIOBackend method), 9  
 \_\_execute\_caller\_\_() (duplicity.asyncscheduler.AsyncScheduler method), 26  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.asyncscheduler.AsyncScheduler method), 26  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backend.Backend method), 27  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper method), 27  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backend.ParsedUrl method), 28  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single.BotoBackend method), 3  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.\_cf\_cloudfiles.CloudFilesBackend method), 4  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.\_cf\_pyrex.PyrexBackend method), 4  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend method), 5  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.azurebackend.AzureBackend method), 6  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.b2backend.B2Backend method), 6  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend method), 7  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend method), 8  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend.GDocsBackend method), 8  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend.GDriveBackend method), 9  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.giobackend.GIOBackend method), 9  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.hsibackend.HSIBackend method), 10  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.hubicbackend.HubicBackend method), 10  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend method), 10  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.imapbackend.ImapBackend method), 11  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.JottaCloudBackend method), 11  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.lftpbackend.LFTPBackend method), 12  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.localbackend.LocalBackend method), 12  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend.MediafireBackend method), 13  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.megabackend.MegaBackend method), 13  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend method), 14  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend method), 15  
 \_\_init\_\_() (duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend method), 15

<a href="#">method), 16</a>	<a href="#">42</a>
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.ncftpbackend.NCFTPBackend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 17	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.cli_util.AddFilelistAction</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 49
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.DefaultOAuth2Session</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 17	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.cli_util.AddRenameAction</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 50
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.ExternalOAuth2Session</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 17	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.cli_util.AddSelectionAction</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 50
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveBackend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 17	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.cli_util.DeprecationAction</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 50
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveOAuth2Session</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 18	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.cli_util.DuplicityAction</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 50
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 18	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.diffdir.FileWithReadCounter</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 52
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.pcabackend.PCABackend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 19	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.diffdir.FileWithSignature</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 53
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend.PyDriveBackend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 20	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.diffdir.TarBlock</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 53
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.rclonebackend.RcloneBackend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 20	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.diffdir.TarBlockIter</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 53
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.rsyncbackend.RsyncBackend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 20	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.dup_collections.BackupChain</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 55
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.s3_boto3_backend.S3Boto3Backend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 21	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.dup_collections.BackupSet</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 55
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.s3_boto3_backend.UploadProgressToken</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 21	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.dup_collections.BackupSetChangesStatus</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 56
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.slatebackend.SlateBackend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 21	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.dup_collections.CollectionsStatus</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 57
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.ssh_paramiko_backend.SSHParamikoBackend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 22	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.dup_collections.FileChangedStatus</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 58
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.ssh_pexpect_backend.SSHPexpectBackend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 22	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.dup_collections.SignatureChain</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 59
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.swiftbackend.SwiftBackend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 23	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.dup_main.Restart</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 59
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.sxbackend.SXBackend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 23	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.dup_temp.Block</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 62
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.tahoebackend.TAHOEBBackend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 24	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.dup_temp.FileobjHooked</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 62
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.CustomMethodRequest</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 24	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.dup_temp.SrcIter</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 63
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.VerifiedHTTPSCConnection</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 24	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.dup_threading.Value</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 64
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 24	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.errors.BackendException</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 67
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.cached_ops.CachedCall</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 29	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.errors.UnsupportedBackendScheme</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 67
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.cli_data.CommandAliases</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 30	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.file_naming.ParseResults</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 68
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.cli_data.CommandOptions</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 30	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.filechunkio.FileChunkIO</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 68
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.cli_data.DuplicityCommands</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 41	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.gpg.GPGFile</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 70
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.cli_data.OptionAliases</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 42	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.gpg.GPGProfile</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 70
<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.cli_data.OptionKwargs</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 42	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.gpginterface.GnuPG</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 75
	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.gpginterface.Options</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 77
	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.gpginterface.Pipe</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 77
	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.gpginterface.Process</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 78
	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.lazy.IterMultiplex2</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 80
	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.lazy.IterTreeReducer</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 80
	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.librsync.DeltaFile</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 81
	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.librsync.LikeFile</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 81
	<a href="#">__init__()</a> ( <a href="#">duplicity.librsync.PatchedFile</a> <a href="#">method</a> ), 81

[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.librsync.SigFile* method), 81  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.librsync.SigGenerator* method), 82  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.log.DetailFormatter* method), 82  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.log.MachineFormatter* method), 86  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.log.PrettyProgressFormatter* method), 87  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.manifest.Manifest* method), 89  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.manifest.VolumeInfo* method), 90  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.patchdir.IndexedTuple* method), 91  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.patchdir.Multivol\_Filelike* method), 91  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.patchdir.PathPatcher* method), 91  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.patchdir.ROPath\_IterWriter* method), 92  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.patchdir.TarFile\_FromFileobjs* method), 92  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.path.DupPath* method), 93  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 93  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.path.ROPath* method), 95  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.progress.LogProgressThread* method), 97  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.progress.ProgressTracker* method), 98  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.progress.Snapshot* method), 98  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 99  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.statistics.StatsDeltaProcess* method), 101  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj* method), 101  
[\\_\\_init\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.tempdir.TemporaryDirectory* method), 103  
[\\_\\_knownQueryParameters](#) (*duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend* attribute), 16  
[\\_\\_list\\_objs\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.pcabackend.PCABackend* method), 19  
[\\_\\_mode](#) (*duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend* attribute), 16  
[\\_\\_mode\\_allowedSet](#) (*duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend* attribute), 16  
[\\_\\_next\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.diffdir.TarBlockIter* method), 53  
[\\_\\_next\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.dup\_temp.SrcIter* method), 63  
[\\_\\_next\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.patchdir.TarFile\_FromFileobjs* method), 92  
[\\_\\_next\\_\\_\(\)](#) (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 99  
[\\_\\_onfail\\_mode](#) (*duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend* attribute), 16  
[\\_\\_onfail\\_mode\\_allowedSet](#) (*duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend* attribute), 16  
[\\_\\_run\\_asynchronously\(\)](#) (*duplicity.asynscheduler.AsyncScheduler* method), 26  
[\\_\\_run\\_synchronously\(\)](#) (*duplicity.asynscheduler.AsyncScheduler* method), 26  
[\\_\\_start\\_worker\(\)](#) (*duplicity.asynscheduler.AsyncScheduler* method), 26  
[\\_\\_stores](#) (*duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend* attribute), 16  
[\\_\\_subpath](#) (*duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend* attribute), 16  
[\\_\\_subprocess\\_popen\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backend.Backend* method), 27  
[\\_\\_write\\_cursor](#) (*duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend* attribute), 16  
[\\_add\\_to\\_inbuf\(\)](#) (*duplicity.librsync.LikeFile* method), 81  
[\\_add\\_to\\_outbuf\\_once\(\)](#) (*duplicity.librsync.LikeFile* method), 81  
[\\_as\\_child\(\)](#) (*duplicity.gpginterface.GnuPG* method), 75  
[\\_as\\_parent\(\)](#) (*duplicity.gpginterface.GnuPG* method), 75  
[\\_attach\\_fork\\_exec\(\)](#) (*duplicity.gpginterface.GnuPG* method), 75  
[\\_authorize\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend.GDocsBackend* method), 9  
[\\_build\\_uri\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend.MediafireBackend* method), 13  
[\\_check\\_binary\\_exists\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.megabackend.MegaBackend* method), 13  
[\\_check\\_binary\\_exists\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend* method), 14  
[\\_check\\_binary\\_exists\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend* method), 15  
[\\_close\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single.BotoBackend* method), 3  
[\\_close\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend* method), 8  
[\\_close\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend* method), 10  
[\\_close\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.imapbackend.ImapBackend* method), 11  
[\\_close\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.JottaCloudBackend* method), 11

<code>_close()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend</code> method), 14	<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend.PyDriveBackend</code> method), 20
<code>_close()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend</code> method), 15	<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.rclonebackend.RcloneBackend</code> method), 20
<code>_close()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend</code> method), 24	<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.s3_boto3_backend.S3Boto3Backend</code> method), 21
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends._boto_single.BotoBackend</code> method), 3	<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.ssh_paramiko_backend.SSHParamikoBackend</code> method), 22
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends._cf_cloudfiles.CloudFilesBackend</code> method), 4	<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.ssh_pexpect_backend.SSHPEXpectBackend</code> method), 22
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends._cf_pyrax.PyraxBackend</code> method), 4	<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.swiftbackend.SwiftBackend</code> method), 23
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend</code> method), 5	<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.sxbbackend.SXBackend</code> method), 23
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.azurebackend.AzureBackend</code> method), 6	<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.tahoebbackend.TAHOEBBackend</code> method), 24
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.b2backend.B2Backend</code> method), 6	<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend</code> method), 24
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend</code> method), 7	<code>_delete_list()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend</code> method), 10
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend</code> method), 8	<code>_delete_list()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.imapbackend.ImapBackend</code> method), 11
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend.GDocsBackend</code> method), 9	<code>_delete_list()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.localbackend.LocalBackend</code> method), 12
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend.GDriveBackend</code> method), 9	<code>_delete_list()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend.MediafireBackend</code> method), 13
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.giobackend.GIOBackend</code> method), 10	<code>_delete_list()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend</code> method), 16
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.hsibackend.HSIBackend</code> method), 10	<code>_delete_list()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.rsyncbackend.RsyncBackend</code> method), 20
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend</code> method), 10	<code>_delete_list()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.ssh_pexpect_backend.SSHPEXpectBackend</code> method), 22
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.JottaCloudBackend</code> method), 11	<code>_do_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper</code> method), 27
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.lftpbackend.LFTPBackend</code> method), 12	<code>_do_delete_list()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper</code> method), 27
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.localbackend.LocalBackend</code> method), 12	<code>_do_query()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper</code> method), 27
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend.MediafireBackend</code> method), 13	<code>_do_query_list()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper</code> method), 27
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.megabackend.MegaBackend</code> method), 13	<code>_eligible_stores()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend</code> method), 16
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend</code> method), 14	<code>_error_code()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends._cf_cloudfiles.CloudFilesBackend</code> method), 4
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend</code> method), 15	
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend</code> method), 16	
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.ncftpbackend.NCFTPBackend</code> method), 17	
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveBackend</code> method), 17	
<code>_delete()</code> ( <code>duplicity.backends.pcabackend.PCABackend</code> method), 19	



*ity.backends.\_cf\_pyrax.PyraxBackend* method), 4  
 \_error\_code() (duplicity.backends.azurebackend.AzureBackend method), 6  
 \_error\_code() (duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend method), 8  
 \_error\_code() (duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend.GDriveBackend method), 9  
 \_error\_code() (duplicity.backends.giobackend.GIOBackend method), 10  
 \_error\_code() (duplicity.backends.pcabackend.PCABackend method), 19  
 \_error\_code() (duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend.PyDriveBackend method), 20  
 \_error\_code() (duplicity.backends.swiftbackend.SwiftBackend method), 23  
 \_fetch\_entries() (duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend.GDocsBackend method), 9  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single.BotoBackend method), 3  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.\_cf\_cloudfiles.CloudFilesBackend method), 4  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.\_cf\_pyrax.PyraxBackend method), 4  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend method), 5  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.azurebackend.AzureBackend method), 6  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.b2backend.B2Backend method), 6  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend method), 7  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend method), 8  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend.GDocsBackend method), 9  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend.GDriveBackend method), 9  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.giobackend.GIOBackend method), 10  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.hsibackend.HSIBackend method), 10  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend method), 10  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.imapbackend.ImapBackend method), 11  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.JottaCloudBackend method), 11  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.lftpbackend.LFTPBackend method), 12  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.localbackend.LocalBackend method), 12  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend.MediafireBackend method), 13  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.megabackend.MegaBackend method), 13  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend method), 14  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend method), 15  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend method), 16  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.ncftpbackend.NCFTPBackend method), 17  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveBackend method), 17  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.pcabackend.PCABackend method), 19  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend.PyDriveBackend method), 20  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.rclonebackend.RcloneBackend method), 20  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.rsyncbackend.RsyncBackend method), 20  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.s3\_boto3\_backend.S3Boto3Backend method), 21  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.slatebackend.SlateBackend method), 21  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.ssh\_paramiko\_backend.SSHParamikoBackend method), 22  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.ssh\_pexpect\_backend.SSHPEXpectBackend method), 22  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.swiftbackend.SwiftBackend method), 23  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.sxbbackend.SXBackend method), 23  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.tahoebackend.TAHOEBackend method), 24  
 \_get() (duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend method), 24  
 \_get\_code\_from\_exception() (in module duplicity.backends), 28  
 \_get\_or\_create\_container() (duplicity.backends.azurebackend.AzureBackend method), 6  
 \_glob\_get\_prefix\_regexs() (in module duplicity.globmatch), 69  
 \_is\_valid\_container\_name() (in module duplicity.backends.azurebackend), 6  
 \_list() (duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single.BotoBackend

<i>method</i> ), 3	<i>method</i> ), 21
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends._cf_cloudfiles.CloudFilesBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 4	<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.s3_boto3_backend.S3Boto3Backend</i> <i>method</i> ), 21
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends._cf_pyrax.PyraxBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 4	<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.slatebackend.SlateBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 22
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 5	<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.ssh_paramiko_backend.SSHParamikoBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 22
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.azurebackend.AzureBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 6	<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.ssh_pexpect_backend.SSHPEXpectBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 23
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.b2backend.B2Backend</i> <i>method</i> ), 6	<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.swiftbackend.SwiftBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 23
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 7	<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.sxbbackend.SXBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 23
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 8	<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.tahoebbackend.TAHOEBBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 24
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend.GDocsBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 9	<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 25
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend.GDriveBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 9	<code>_mkdir()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.megabackend.MegaBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 14
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.giobackend.GIOBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 10	<code>_mkdir()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend</i> <i>method</i> ), 14
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.hsibackend.HSIBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 10	<code>_mkdir()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend</i> <i>method</i> ), 15
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 10	<code>_mkdir_recursive()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.megabackend.MegaBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 14
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.imapbackend.ImapBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 11	<code>_move()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.localbackend.LocalBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 12
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.JottaCloudBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 11	<code>_put()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends._boto_single.BotoBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 3
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.lftpbackend.LFTPBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 12	<code>_put()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends._cf_cloudfiles.CloudFilesBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 4
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.localbackend.LocalBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 12	<code>_put()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends._cf_pyrax.PyraxBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 4
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend.MediafireBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 13	<code>_put()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 5
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.megabackend.MegaBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 13	<code>_put()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.azurebackend.AzureBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 6
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend</i> <i>method</i> ), 14	<code>_put()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.b2backend.B2Backend</i> <i>method</i> ), 6
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend</i> <i>method</i> ), 15	<code>_put()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 7
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 16	<code>_put()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 8
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.ncftpbackend.NCFTPBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 17	<code>_put()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend.GDocsBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 9
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 17	<code>_put()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend.GDriveBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 9
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.pcabackend.PCABackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 19	<code>_put()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.giobackend.GIOBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 10
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend.PyDriveBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 20	<code>_put()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.hsibackend.HSIBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 10
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.rclonebackend.RcloneBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 20	<code>_put()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 11
<code>_list()</code> ( <i>duplicity.backends.rsynckbackend.RsyncBackend</i> <i>method</i> ), 21	

`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.imapbackend.ImapBackend* method), 11  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.JottaCloudBackend* method), 12  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.lftpbackend.LFTPBackend* method), 12  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.localbackend.LocalBackend* method), 12  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend.MediafireBackend* method), 13  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.megabackend.MegaBackend* method), 14  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend* method), 14  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend* method), 15  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend* method), 16  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.ncftpbackend.NCFTPBackend* method), 17  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveBackend* method), 18  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.pcabackend.PCABackend* method), 19  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend.PyDriveBackend* method), 20  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.rclonebackend.RcloneBackend* method), 20  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.rsyncbackend.RsyncBackend* method), 21  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.s3\_boto3\_backend.S3Boto3Backend* method), 21  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.slatebackend.SlateBackend* method), 22  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.ssh\_paramiko\_backend.SSHParamikoBackend* method), 22  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.ssh\_pexpect\_backend.SSHPexpectBackend* method), 23  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.swiftbackend.SwiftBackend* method), 23  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.sxbackend.SXBackend* method), 23  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.tahoebackend.TAHOEBackend* method), 24  
`_put()` (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend* method), 25  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single.BotoBackend* method), 3  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.\_cf\_cloudfiles.CloudFilesBackend* method), 4  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.\_cf\_pyrax.PyraxBackend* method), 4  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* method), 5  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.azurebackend.AzureBackend* method), 6  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.b2backend.B2Backend* method), 6  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend* method), 8  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend.GDriveBackend* method), 9  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.giobackend.GIOBackend* method), 10  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend* method), 11  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.JottaCloudBackend* method), 12  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.localbackend.LocalBackend* method), 13  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend.MediafireBackend* method), 13  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveBackend* method), 18  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.pcabackend.PCABackend* method), 19  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend.PyDriveBackend* method), 20  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.s3\_boto3\_backend.S3Boto3Backend* method), 21  
`_query()` (*duplicity.backends.swiftbackend.SwiftBackend* method), 23  
`_query_list()` (*duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend* method), 7  
`_query_list()` (*duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend* method), 11  
`_retry_cleanup()` (*duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single.BotoBackend* method), 3  
`_retry_cleanup()` (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveBackend* method), 18  
`_retry_cleanup()` (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend* method), 25  
`_set_tier()` (*duplicity.backends.azurebackend.AzureBackend* method), 6  
`_subprocess_safe_popen()` (*duplicity.backends.rclonebackend.RcloneBackend* method), 20  
`version_re` (*duplicity.gpg.GPGProfile* attribute), 70

## A

`absolute_files_from` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83  
`acquire()` (*duplicity.dup\_threading.Value* method), 64

- ADBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.adbackend*), 5
- add\_branch() (*duplicity.lazy.IterTreeReducer* method), 80
- add\_changed\_file() (*duplicity.statistics.StatsDeltaProcess* method), 101
- add\_deleted\_file() (*duplicity.statistics.StatsDeltaProcess* method), 101
- add\_delta\_entries\_file() (*duplicity.statistics.StatsDeltaProcess* method), 101
- add\_fd() (in module *duplicity.log*), 88
- add\_file() (in module *duplicity.log*), 88
- add\_filename() (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet* method), 56
- add\_filename() (*duplicity.dup\_collections.SignatureChain* method), 59
- add\_inc() (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupChain* method), 55
- add\_new\_file() (*duplicity.statistics.StatsDeltaProcess* method), 101
- add\_selection\_func() (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 99
- add\_unchanged\_file() (*duplicity.statistics.StatsDeltaProcess* method), 101
- add\_volume\_info() (*duplicity.manifest.Manifest* method), 89
- AddFilelistAction (class in *duplicity.cli\_util*), 49
- addhook() (*duplicity.dup\_temp.FileobjHooked* method), 62
- AddRenameAction (class in *duplicity.cli\_util*), 49
- AddSelectionAction (class in *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50
- addtobuffer() (*duplicity.patchdir.Multivol\_Filelike* method), 91
- allow\_source\_mismatch (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 42
- And() (*duplicity.lazy.Iter* static method), 79
- annotate\_written\_bytes() (*duplicity.progress.ProgressTracker* method), 98
- API\_URI (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveBackend* attribute), 17
- append() (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 94
- append() (*duplicity.util.BlackHoleList* method), 104
- archive\_dir (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 42
- async\_split() (in module *duplicity.dup\_threading*), 65
- asynchronous\_upload (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 42
- asynchronous\_upload\_begin (*duplicity.log.InfoCode* attribute), 85
- asynchronous\_upload\_done (*duplicity.log.InfoCode* attribute), 85
- AsyncScheduler (class in *duplicity.asynscheduler*), 26
- azure\_blob\_tier (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 42
- azure\_max\_block\_size (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 42
- azure\_max\_connections (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 42
- azure\_max\_single\_put\_size (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 42
- AzureBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.azurebackend*), 6
- ## B
- b2\_hide\_files (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 42
- B2Backend (class in *duplicity.backends.b2backend*), 6
- B2ProgressListener (class in *duplicity.backends.b2backend*), 7
- Backend (class in *duplicity.backend*), 27
- backend\_code\_error (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83
- backend\_command\_error (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83
- backend\_error (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83
- backend\_no\_space (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83
- backend\_not\_found (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83
- backend\_permission\_denied (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83
- backend\_retry\_delay (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 42
- BackendException, 67
- BackendWrapper (class in *duplicity.backend*), 27
- backup (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandAliases* attribute), 30
- backup (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandOptions* attribute), 30
- backup (*duplicity.cli\_data.DuplicityCommands* attribute), 41
- backup\_dir\_doesnt\_exist (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83
- BACKUP\_DOCUMENT\_TYPE (*duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend.GDocsBackend* attribute), 8
- BackupChain (class in *duplicity.dup\_collections*), 55
- BackupSet (class in *duplicity.dup\_collections*), 55
- BackupSetChangesStatus (class in *duplicity.dup\_collections*), 56
- bad\_archive\_dir (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83
- bad\_encrypt\_key (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83



bad\_hidden\_encrypt\_key (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83  
 bad\_request (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83  
 bad\_sign\_key (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83  
 bad\_url (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83  
 BadVolumeException, 67  
 base\_index (*duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch* attribute), 78  
 BlackHoleList (class in *duplicity.util*), 104  
 blank() (*duplicity.path.ROPath* method), 95  
 Block (class in *duplicity.dup\_temp*), 62  
 blocksize (*duplicity.diffdir.FileWithSignature* attribute), 53  
 boto\_calling\_format (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 83  
 boto\_lib\_too\_old (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
 boto\_old\_style (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
 BotoBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single*), 3  
 BoxBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.boxbackend*), 7  
 branch\_process() (*duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch* method), 78  
 byte\_abbrev\_list (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj* attribute), 101  
 bytes\_completed() (*duplicity.backends.b2backend.B2ProgressListener* method), 7

## C

CachedCall (class in *duplicity.cached\_ops*), 29  
 call\_end\_proc() (*duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch* method), 78  
 can\_fast\_process() (*duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch* method), 78  
 can\_fast\_process() (*duplicity.patchdir.PathPatcher* method), 91  
 can\_fast\_process() (*duplicity.patchdir.ROPath\_IterWriter* method), 92  
 can\_fast\_process() (*duplicity.path.PathDeleter* method), 95  
 cannot\_iterate (*duplicity.log.WarningCode* attribute), 88  
 cannot\_process (*duplicity.log.WarningCode* attribute), 88  
 cannot\_read (*duplicity.log.WarningCode* attribute), 88  
 cannot\_stat (*duplicity.log.WarningCode* attribute), 88  
 cant\_open\_filelist (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
 cat() (*duplicity.lazy.Iter* static method), 79  
 cat2() (*duplicity.lazy.Iter* static method), 79  
 caught\_exception (*duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch* attribute), 78

cf\_backend (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 42  
 check\_common\_error() (in module *duplicity.robust*), 99  
 check\_count() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50  
 check\_dirinfo() (*duplicity.manifest.Manifest* method), 89  
 check\_file() (*duplicity.librsync.LikeFile* method), 81  
 check\_file() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50  
 check\_last\_manifest() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 59  
 check\_manifests() (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet* method), 56  
 check\_remove\_time() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50  
 check\_renamed\_files() (*duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend* method), 8  
 check\_resources() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 59  
 check\_sig\_chain() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 60  
 check\_source\_path() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50  
 check\_source\_url() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50  
 check\_target\_dir() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50  
 check\_target\_url() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50  
 check\_time() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50  
 check\_times() (*duplicity.dup\_collections.SignatureChain* method), 59  
 check\_verbosity() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50  
 checkManifest() (*duplicity.dup\_main.Restart* method), 59  
 chmod() (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 94  
 cleanup (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandAliases* attribute), 30  
 cleanup (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandOptions* attribute), 31  
 cleanup (*duplicity.cli\_data.DuplicityCommands* attribute), 41  
 cleanup() (*duplicity.tempdir.TemporaryDirectory* method), 104  
 cleanup() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 60  
 clear() (*duplicity.progress.Snapshot* method), 98  
 CLIENT\_ID (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* attribute), 5  
 CLIENT\_ID (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.DefaultOAuth2Session* attribute), 17  
 CLIENT\_SECRET (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* attribute), 5  
 close() (*duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper* method), 27  
 close() (*duplicity.backends.b2backend.B2ProgressListener* method), 7  
 close() (*duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend* method), 18

- `close()` (*duplicity.diffdir.FileWithReadCounter method*), 52
  - `close()` (*duplicity.diffdir.FileWithSignature method*), 53
  - `close()` (*duplicity.dup\_temp.FileobjHooked method*), 62
  - `close()` (*duplicity.gpg.GPGFile method*), 70
  - `close()` (*duplicity.librsync.LikeFile method*), 81
  - `close()` (*duplicity.patchdir.Multivol\_Filelike method*), 91
  - `close()` (*duplicity.statistics.StatsDeltaProcess method*), 101
  - `close()` (*duplicity.util.FakeTarFile method*), 104
  - `CloudFilesBackend` (class in *duplicity.backends.\_cf\_cloudfiles*), 4
  - `cmd2var()` (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50
  - `cmp()` (in module *duplicity.dup\_time*), 66
  - `collate2iters()` (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 54
  - `collate_iters()` (in module *duplicity.patchdir*), 92
  - `collection_status` (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandAliases attribute*), 30
  - `collection_status` (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandOptions attribute*), 32
  - `collection_status` (*duplicity.cli\_data.DuplicityCommands attribute*), 41
  - `collection_status` (*duplicity.log.InfoCode attribute*), 85
  - `CollectionsError`, 56
  - `CollectionsStatus` (class in *duplicity.dup\_collections*), 56
  - `combine_path_iters()` (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 54
  - `command()` (in module *duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend*), 8
  - `command_line` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode attribute*), 84
  - `command_line_error()` (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50
  - `CommandAliases` (class in *duplicity.cli\_data*), 30
  - `CommandLineError`, 50
  - `CommandOptions` (class in *duplicity.cli\_data*), 30
  - `compare_data` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 43
  - `compare_data()` (*duplicity.path.ROPath method*), 95
  - `compare_recursive()` (*duplicity.path.Path method*), 94
  - `compare_verbose()` (*duplicity.path.ROPath method*), 96
  - `config_dir` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 43
  - `ConflictingScheme`, 67
  - `connect()` (*duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend method*), 11
  - `connect()` (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.VerifiedHTTPSConnection method*), 24
  - `connect()` (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend method*), 25
  - `connection_failed` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode attribute*), 84
  - `contains()` (*duplicity.manifest.VolumeInfo method*), 90
  - `contains()` (*duplicity.path.Path method*), 94
  - `copy()` (*duplicity.path.ROPath method*), 96
  - `copy_attrs()` (*duplicity.path.ROPath method*), 96
  - `copy_links` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 43
  - `copyfileobj()` (in module *duplicity.util*), 105
  - `csv_args_to_dict()` (in module *duplicity.util*), 105
  - `current_time` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 43
  - `CustomMethodRequest` (class in *duplicity.backends.webdavbackend*), 24
- ## D
- `debug` (*duplicity.util.FakeTarFile attribute*), 104
  - `Debug()` (in module *duplicity.log*), 82
  - `default()` (in module *duplicity.tempdir*), 104
  - `DefaultOAuth2Session` (class in *duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend*), 17
  - `del_volume_info()` (*duplicity.manifest.Manifest method*), 89
  - `delete()` (*duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper method*), 28
  - `delete()` (*duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend method*), 7
  - `delete()` (*duplicity.backends.megabackend.MegaBackend method*), 14
  - `delete()` (*duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend method*), 14
  - `delete()` (*duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend method*), 15
  - `delete()` (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveOAuth2Session method*), 18
  - `delete()` (*duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend method*), 18
  - `delete()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupChain method*), 55
  - `delete()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet method*), 56
  - `delete()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.SignatureChain method*), 59
  - `delete()` (*duplicity.dup\_temp.TempDupPath method*), 63
  - `delete()` (*duplicity.dup\_temp.TempPath method*), 64
  - `delete()` (*duplicity.path.Path method*), 94
  - `delete_list()` (*duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend method*), 18
  - `delete_single_mail()` (*duplicity.backends.imapbackend.ImapBackend method*), 24

*method*), 11  
 delta\_iter\_error\_handler() (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 54  
 DeltaFile (class in *duplicity.librsync*), 81  
 DeltaTarBlockIter (class in *duplicity.diffdir*), 51  
 dmtree() (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 94  
 deprecated\_option (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
 DeprecationAction (class in *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50  
 DetailFormatter (class in *duplicity.log*), 82  
 devfiles\_get\_sf() (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 100  
 dflt() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 50  
 diff\_file\_changed (*duplicity.log.InfoCode* attribute), 85  
 diff\_file\_deleted (*duplicity.log.InfoCode* attribute), 85  
 diff\_file\_new (*duplicity.log.InfoCode* attribute), 85  
 DiffDirException, 52  
 diffstar2path\_iter() (in module *duplicity.patchdir*), 92  
 dir() (*duplicity.tempdir.TemporaryDirectory* method), 104  
 DirDelta() (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 52  
 DirDelta\_WriteSig() (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 52  
 DirFull() (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 52  
 DirFull\_WriteSig() (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 52  
 DirSig() (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 52  
 do\_backup() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 60  
 do\_not\_restore\_ownership (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 43  
 download() (*duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend* method), 7  
 download() (*duplicity.backends.megabackend.MegaBackend* method), 14  
 download() (*duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend* method), 15  
 download() (*duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend* method), 15  
 dpbx\_nologin (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
 DPBXBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend*), 8  
 dry\_run (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 43  
 dummy\_backup() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 60  
 DummyBlockIter (class in *duplicity.diffdir*), 52  
 duplicity  
     module, 106  
 duplicity.asynscheduler  
     module, 26  
 duplicity.backend  
     module, 27  
 duplicity.backends  
     module, 25  
 duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single  
     module, 3  
 duplicity.backends.\_cf\_cloudfiles  
     module, 4  
 duplicity.backends.\_cf\_pyrex  
     module, 4  
 duplicity.backends.adbackend  
     module, 5  
 duplicity.backends.azurebackend  
     module, 6  
 duplicity.backends.b2backend  
     module, 6  
 duplicity.backends.boxbackend  
     module, 7  
 duplicity.backends.cfbackend  
     module, 8  
 duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend  
     module, 8  
 duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend  
     module, 8  
 duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend  
     module, 9  
 duplicity.backends.giobackend  
     module, 9  
 duplicity.backends.hsibackend  
     module, 10  
 duplicity.backends.hubicbackend  
     module, 10  
 duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend  
     module, 10  
 duplicity.backends.imapbackend  
     module, 11  
 duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend  
     module, 11  
 duplicity.backends.lftpbackend  
     module, 12  
 duplicity.backends.localbackend  
     module, 12  
 duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend  
     module, 13  
 duplicity.backends.megabackend  
     module, 13  
 duplicity.backends.megav2backend  
     module, 14  
 duplicity.backends.megav3backend  
     module, 15  
 duplicity.backends.multibackend  
     module, 16  
 duplicity.backends.ncftpbbackend  
     module, 17  
 duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend  
     module, 17  
 duplicity.backends.par2backend  
     module, 18  
 duplicity.backends.pcabackend

- module, 19
- duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend
  - module, 20
- duplicity.backends.rclonebackend
  - module, 20
- duplicity.backends.rsyncbackend
  - module, 20
- duplicity.backends.s3\_boto3\_backend
  - module, 21
- duplicity.backends.s3\_boto\_backend
  - module, 21
- duplicity.backends.slatebackend
  - module, 21
- duplicity.backends.ssh\_paramiko\_backend
  - module, 22
- duplicity.backends.ssh\_pexpect\_backend
  - module, 22
- duplicity.backends.swiftbackend
  - module, 23
- duplicity.backends.sxbackend
  - module, 23
- duplicity.backends.tahoebackend
  - module, 24
- duplicity.backends.webdavbackend
  - module, 24
- duplicity.cached\_ops
  - module, 29
- duplicity.cli\_data
  - module, 30
- duplicity.cli\_main
  - module, 49
- duplicity.cli\_util
  - module, 49
- duplicity.config
  - module, 51
- duplicity.diffdir
  - module, 51
- duplicity.dup\_collections
  - module, 55
- duplicity.dup\_main
  - module, 59
- duplicity.dup\_temp
  - module, 62
- duplicity.dup\_threading
  - module, 64
- duplicity.dup\_time
  - module, 66
- duplicity.errors
  - module, 67
- duplicity.file\_naming
  - module, 68
- duplicity.filechunkio
  - module, 68
- duplicity.globmatch

- module, 69
- duplicity.gpg
  - module, 70
- duplicity.gpginterface
  - module, 71
- duplicity.lazy
  - module, 78
- duplicity.librsync
  - module, 81
- duplicity.log
  - module, 82
- duplicity.manifest
  - module, 89
- duplicity.patchdir
  - module, 91
- duplicity.path
  - module, 93
- duplicity.progress
  - module, 97
- duplicity.robust
  - module, 99
- duplicity.selection
  - module, 99
- duplicity.statistics
  - module, 101
- duplicity.tarfile
  - module, 103
- duplicity.tempdir
  - module, 103
- duplicity.util
  - module, 104
- DuplicityAction (*class in duplicity.cli\_util*), 50
- DuplicityCommands (*class in duplicity.cli\_data*), 41
- DuplicityError, 67
- DuplicityHelpFormatter (*class in duplicity.cli\_main*), 49
- DupPath (*class in duplicity.path*), 93
- DupToLoggerLevel() (*in module duplicity.log*), 83

## E

- empty() (*duplicity.lazy.Iter static method*), 79
- empty\_files\_from (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode attribute*), 84
- empty\_iter() (*in module duplicity.patchdir*), 92
- encrypt\_key (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 43
- encrypt\_secret\_keyring (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 43
- end\_process() (*duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch method*), 78
- end\_process() (*duplicity.patchdir.PathPatcher method*), 91
- end\_process() (*duplicity.patchdir.ROPath\_IterWriter method*), 92
- end\_process() (*duplicity.path.PathDeleter method*), 95



encryption\_mismatch (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
 ensure\_dbus() (in module *duplicity.backends.giobackend*), 10  
 ensure\_mega\_cmd\_running() (*duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend* method), 16  
 equal() (*duplicity.lazy.Iter* static method), 79  
 ErrFilter (class in *duplicity.log*), 83  
 Error() (in module *duplicity.log*), 83  
 error\_code() (*duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend* method), 18  
 ErrorCode (class in *duplicity.log*), 83  
 escape() (in module *duplicity.util*), 105  
 exception (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
 exception\_traceback() (in module *duplicity.util*), 105  
 exclude (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 43  
 exclude\_device\_files (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 43  
 exclude\_filelist (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 43  
 exclude\_filelist\_stdin (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 43  
 exclude\_globbing\_filelist (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 43  
 exclude\_if\_present (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 43  
 exclude\_older\_get\_sf() (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 100  
 exclude\_older\_than (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 43  
 exclude\_other\_filesystems (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 43  
 exclude\_regexp (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 43  
 exists() (*duplicity.path.ROPath* method), 96  
 expand\_archive\_dir() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 51  
 expand\_fn() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 51  
 expunge() (*duplicity.backends.imapbackend.ImapBackend* method), 11  
 ExternalOAuth2Session (class in *duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend*), 17  
 extractfile() (*duplicity.patchdir.TarFile\_FromFileobjs* method), 92  
**F**  
 fail\_on\_volume (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 43  
 FakeTarFile (class in *duplicity.util*), 104  
 fast\_process() (*duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch* method), 78  
 fast\_process() (*duplicity.patchdir.PathPatcher* method), 91  
 fast\_process() (*duplicity.patchdir.ROPath\_IterWriter* method), 92  
 fast\_process() (*duplicity.path.PathDeleter* method), 95  
 FatalBackendException, 67  
 FatalError() (in module *duplicity.log*), 85  
 file\_by\_name() (*duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend.GDriveBackend* method), 9  
 file\_by\_name() (*duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend.PyDriveBackend* method), 20  
 file\_changed (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 43  
 file\_info() (*duplicity.backends.b2backend.B2Backend* method), 6  
 file\_list (*duplicity.log.InfoCode* attribute), 85  
 file\_prefix (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44  
 file\_prefix\_archive (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44  
 file\_prefix\_error (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
 file\_prefix\_manifest (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44  
 file\_prefix\_signature (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44  
 file\_to\_restore (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44  
 FileChangedStatus (class in *duplicity.dup\_collections*), 58  
 FileChunkIO (class in *duplicity.filechunkio*), 68  
 filelist\_general\_get\_sfs() (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 100  
 filelist\_sanitise\_line() (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 100  
 FileobjHooked (class in *duplicity.dup\_temp*), 62  
 FilePrefixError, 69  
 files\_from (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44  
 FileWithReadCounter (class in *duplicity.diffdir*), 52  
 FileWithSignature (class in *duplicity.diffdir*), 53  
 filter() (*duplicity.lazy.Iter* static method), 79  
 filter() (*duplicity.log.ErrFilter* method), 83  
 filter() (*duplicity.log.MachineFilter* method), 86  
 filter() (*duplicity.log.OutFilter* method), 87  
 filter\_globbing (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44  
 filter\_ignorecase (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44  
 filter\_literal (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44

- `filter_path_iter()` (in module *duplicity.patchdir*), 92
  - `filter_regexp` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44
  - `filter_strictcase` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44
  - `filtered_open()` (*duplicity.path.DupPath* method), 93
  - `filtered_open_with_delete()` (*duplicity.dup\_temp.TempDupPath* method), 63
  - `Finish()` (*duplicity.lazy.IterTreeReducer* method), 80
  - `finish_branches()` (*duplicity.lazy.IterTreeReducer* method), 80
  - `finished` (*duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch* attribute), 78
  - `flush()` (*duplicity.dup\_temp.FileobjHooked* method), 63
  - `folder_contents()` (*duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend* method), 7
  - `folder_contents()` (*duplicity.backends.megabackend.MegaBackend* method), 14
  - `folder_contents()` (*duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend* method), 15
  - `folder_contents()` (*duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend* method), 16
  - `foldl()` (*duplicity.lazy.Iter* static method), 79
  - `foldr()` (*duplicity.lazy.Iter* static method), 79
  - `force` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44
  - `foreach()` (*duplicity.lazy.Iter* static method), 79
  - `forget()` (*duplicity.tempdir.TemporaryDirectory* method), 104
  - `format()` (*duplicity.log.DetailFormatter* method), 82
  - `format()` (*duplicity.log.MachineFormatter* method), 86
  - `format()` (*duplicity.log.PrettyProgressFormatter* method), 87
  - `from_base36()` (in module *duplicity.file\_naming*), 68
  - `from_string()` (*duplicity.manifest.Manifest* method), 89
  - `from_string()` (*duplicity.manifest.VolumeInfo* method), 90
  - `ftp_ncftp_missing` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84
  - `ftp_ncftp_too_old` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84
  - `ftp_ncftp_v320` (*duplicity.log.WarningCode* attribute), 88
  - `ftp_passive` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44
  - `ftp_regular` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44
  - `ftps_lftp_missing` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84
  - `full` (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandAliases* attribute), 30
  - `full` (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandOptions* attribute), 33
  - `full` (*duplicity.cli\_data.DuplicityCommands* attribute), 41
  - `full_backup()` (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 60
  - `full_if_older_than` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 44
- ## G
- `GDocsBackend` (class in *duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend*), 8
  - `GDriveBackend` (class in *duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend*), 9
  - `general_get_sf()` (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 100
  - `generate_default_backup_name()` (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 51
  - `generic` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84
  - `generic` (*duplicity.log.InfoCode* attribute), 85
  - `generic` (*duplicity.log.WarningCode* attribute), 88
  - `genstrtotime()` (in module *duplicity.dup\_time*), 66
  - `get()` (*duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper* method), 28
  - `get()` (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveOAuth2Session* method), 18
  - `get()` (*duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend* method), 18
  - `get()` (*duplicity.dup\_threading.Value* method), 64
  - `get()` (in module *duplicity.file\_naming*), 68
  - `get_all_file_changed_records()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus* method), 57
  - `get_all_sets()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupChain* method), 55
  - `get_args()` (*duplicity.gpginterface.Options* method), 77
  - `get_authorization()` (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend* method), 25
  - `get_backend()` (in module *duplicity.backend*), 28
  - `get_backend_object()` (in module *duplicity.backend*), 28
  - `get_backup_chain_at_time()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus* method), 57
  - `get_backup_chains()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus* method), 57
  - `get_basic_authorization()` (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend* method), 25
  - `get_best_hash()` (*duplicity.manifest.VolumeInfo* method), 90
  - `get_block_size()` (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 54
  - `get_box_client()` (*duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend* method), 7

`get_byte_summary_string()` (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj* method), 102  
`get_canonical()` (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 94  
`get_chains_older_than()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus* method), 57  
`get_combined_path_iter()` (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 54  
`get_connection()` (in module *duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single*), 4  
`get_containing_volumes()` (*duplicity.manifest.Manifest* method), 89  
`get_data()` (*duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper* method), 28  
`get_data()` (*duplicity.path.ROPath* method), 96  
`get_data_block()` (*duplicity.diffdir.DeltaTarBlockIter* method), 52  
`get_delta_entries_file()` (*duplicity.statistics.StatsDeltaProcess* method), 101  
`get_delta_iter()` (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 54  
`get_delta_path()` (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 54  
`get_digest_authorization()` (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend* method), 25  
`get_duplicity_log_level()` (in module *duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend*), 12  
`get_extraneous()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus* method), 57  
`get_file_changed_record()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus* method), 57  
`get_file_id()` (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* method), 5  
`get_file_id_from_filename()` (*duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend* method), 7  
`get_filename()` (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 94  
`get_filenames()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet* method), 56  
`get_filenames()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.SignatureChain* method), 59  
`get_fileobj_duppath()` (in module *duplicity.dup\_temp*), 64  
`get_fileobj_read()` (*duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper* method), 28  
`get_fileobjs()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.SignatureChain* method), 59  
`get_files_changed()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet* method), 56  
`get_files_changed()` (*duplicity.manifest.Manifest* method), 89  
`get_filestats_string()` (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj* method), 102  
`get_first()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupChain* method), 55  
`get_footer()` (*duplicity.diffdir.TarBlockIter* method), 53  
`get_footer()` (*duplicity.dup\_temp.SrcIter* method), 63  
`get_freespace_failed` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
`get_gpg_version()` (*duplicity.gpg.GPGProfile* method), 70  
`get_hash()` (in module *duplicity.gpg*), 71  
`get_id_from_path()` (*duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend* method), 7  
`get_index_from_tarinfo()` (in module *duplicity.patchdir*), 93  
`get_jotta_device()` (in module *duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend*), 12  
`get_kerberos_authorization()` (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend* method), 25  
`get_last()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupChain* method), 55  
`get_last_backup_chain()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus* method), 57  
`get_last_full_backup_time()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus* method), 57  
`get_local_manifest()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet* method), 56  
`get_man_fileobj()` (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 60  
`get_manifest()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet* method), 56  
`get_meta_args()` (*duplicity.gpginterface.Options* method), 77  
`get_method()` (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.CustomMethodRequest* method), 24  
`get_miscstats_string()` (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj* method), 102  
`get_name()` (*duplicity.dup\_temp.FileobjHooked* method), 63  
`get_nth_last_backup_chain()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus* method), 57  
`get_nth_last_full_backup_time()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus* method), 57  
`get_num_volumes()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupChain* method),

- 55  
get\_older\_than() (duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus method), 57
- get\_older\_than\_required() (duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus method), 57
- get\_or\_create\_directory() (duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend.JottaCloudBackend method), 12
- get\_parent\_dir() (duplicity.path.Path method), 94
- get\_passphrase() (in module duplicity.dup\_main), 60
- get\_password() (duplicity.backend.Backend method), 27
- get\_previous\_index() (duplicity.diffdir.TarBlockIter method), 53
- get\_query\_params() (duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend static method), 16
- get\_read\_size() (duplicity.diffdir.TarBlockIter method), 53
- get\_read\_size() (duplicity.dup\_temp.SrcIter method), 63
- get\_relative\_path() (duplicity.path.ROPath method), 96
- get\_remote\_manifest() (duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet method), 56
- get\_remote\_path() (duplicity.backends.tahoebackend.TAHOEBackend method), 24
- get\_root\_dir() (in module duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend), 12
- get\_ropath() (duplicity.path.ROPath method), 96
- get\_rsync\_path() (duplicity.backends.rsynckbackend.RsyncBackend method), 21
- get\_scp() (duplicity.backends.ssh\_pexpect\_backend.SSHPEXPECTBackend method), 23
- get\_sets\_at\_time() (duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupChain method), 55
- get\_sftp() (duplicity.backends.ssh\_pexpect\_backend.SSHPEXPECTBackend method), 23
- get\_sig\_fileobj() (in module duplicity.dup\_main), 60
- get\_signature() (duplicity.gpg.GPGFile method), 70
- get\_signature\_chain\_at\_time() (duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus method), 58
- get\_signature\_chains() (duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus method), 58
- get\_signature\_chains\_older\_than() (duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus method), 58
- get\_snapshot() (duplicity.progress.Snapshot method), 98
- get\_sorted\_chains() (duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus method), 58
- get\_sorted\_sets() (duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus method), 58
- get\_standard\_args() (duplicity.gpginterface.Options method), 77
- get\_stat() (duplicity.statistics.StatsObj method), 102
- get\_stats\_line() (duplicity.statistics.StatsObj method), 102
- get\_stats\_logstring() (duplicity.statistics.StatsObj method), 102
- get\_stats\_string() (duplicity.statistics.StatsObj method), 102
- get\_statsobj\_copy() (duplicity.statistics.StatsObj method), 102
- get\_suffix() (in module duplicity.file\_naming), 68
- get\_tarinfo() (duplicity.path.ROPath method), 96
- get\_tarinfo\_name() (in module duplicity.util), 105
- get\_temp\_in\_same\_dir() (duplicity.path.Path method), 94
- get\_time() (duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet method), 56
- get\_timestats\_string() (duplicity.statistics.StatsObj method), 102
- get\_timestr() (duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet method), 56
- get\_ulimit\_failed (duplicity.log.ErrorCode attribute), 84
- getdevloc() (duplicity.path.ROPath method), 96
- gethostconfig() (duplicity.backends.ssh\_paramiko\_backend.SSHParamikoBackend method), 22
- getpath() (duplicity.path.ROPath method), 96
- getpass\_safe() (in module duplicity.dup\_main), 60
- getperms() (duplicity.path.ROPath method), 96
- getsig() (duplicity.librsync.SigGenerator method), 82
- getsize() (duplicity.path.ROPath method), 96
- getwebdav\_backend() (duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend method), 25
- gettzd() (in module duplicity.dup\_time), 66
- geturl() (duplicity.backend.ParsedUrl method), 28
- getverbosity() (in module duplicity.log), 88
- gio (duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute), 45
- gio\_not\_available (duplicity.log.ErrorCode attribute), 84
- GIOBackend (class in duplicity.backends.giobackend), 9
- glob\_get\_sf() (duplicity.selection.Select method), 100
- glob\_to\_regex() (in module duplicity.globmatch), 69
- globbing\_error (duplicity.log.ErrorCode attribute), 84
- GlobbingError, 69



GnuPG (class in *duplicity.gpginterface*), 75  
 gpg\_binary (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 45  
 gpg\_failed (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
 gpg\_failed() (*duplicity.gpg.GPGFile* method), 70  
 gpg\_options (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 45  
 GPGError, 70  
 GPGFile (class in *duplicity.gpg*), 70  
 GPGProfile (class in *duplicity.gpg*), 70  
 GPGWriteFile() (in module *duplicity.gpg*), 71  
 GzipWriteFile() (in module *duplicity.gpg*), 71

## H

has\_collected\_evidence() (*duplicity.progress.ProgressTracker* method), 98  
 hidden\_encrypt\_key (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 45  
 hostname\_mismatch (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
 HSIBBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.hsibackend*), 10  
 HubicBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.hubicbackend*), 10

## I

id\_by\_name() (*duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend.GDriveBackend* method), 9  
 id\_by\_name() (*duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend.PyDriveBackend* method), 20  
 idr\_fakeroot (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 45  
 IDriveBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend*), 10  
 ignore\_errors (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 45  
 ignore\_missing() (in module *duplicity.util*), 105  
 imap\_full\_address (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 45  
 imap\_mailbox (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 45  
 ImapBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.imapbackend*), 11  
 imapf() (*duplicity.backends.imapbackend.ImapBackend* method), 11  
 import\_backends() (in module *duplicity.backend*), 28  
 inc\_without\_sigs (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
 include (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 45  
 include\_filelist (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 45  
 include\_filelist\_stdin (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 45

include\_globbing\_filelist (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 45  
 include\_regexp (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 45  
 incomplete\_backup (*duplicity.log.WarningCode* attribute), 88  
 increment\_stat() (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj* method), 102  
 incremental (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandAliases* attribute), 30  
 incremental (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandOptions* attribute), 34  
 incremental (*duplicity.cli\_data.DuplicityCommands* attribute), 41  
 incremental\_backup() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 61  
 index (*duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch* attribute), 78  
 IndexedTuple (class in *duplicity.patchdir*), 91  
 Info() (in module *duplicity.log*), 85  
 InfoCode (class in *duplicity.log*), 85  
 init\_from\_tarinfo() (*duplicity.path.ROPath* method), 96  
 initialize\_oauth2\_session() (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* method), 5  
 initialize\_oauth2\_session() (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveBackend* method), 18  
 insert\_barrier() (*duplicity.asyncscheduler.AsyncScheduler* method), 26  
 integrate\_patch\_iters() (in module *duplicity.patchdir*), 93  
 interruptably\_wait() (in module *duplicity.dup\_threading*), 65  
 intstringtoseconds() (in module *duplicity.dup\_time*), 66  
 inttopretty() (in module *duplicity.dup\_time*), 66  
 InvalidBackendURL, 67  
 is\_backend\_url() (in module *duplicity.backend*), 29  
 is\_complete() (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet* method), 56  
 isdev() (*duplicity.path.ROPath* method), 96  
 isdir() (*duplicity.path.ROPath* method), 96  
 isemptydir() (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 94  
 isfifo() (*duplicity.path.ROPath* method), 96  
 islocal() (*duplicity.dup\_collections.SignatureChain* method), 59  
 isreg() (*duplicity.path.ROPath* method), 96  
 issock() (*duplicity.path.ROPath* method), 97  
 issym() (*duplicity.path.ROPath* method), 97  
 Iter (class in *duplicity.lazy*), 79  
 Iterate() (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 99  
 IterMultiplex2 (class in *duplicity.lazy*), 80

IterTreeReducer (class in *duplicity.lazy*), 80  
 ITRBranch (class in *duplicity.lazy*), 78

## J

JottaCloudBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend*), 11

## L

last\_record\_was\_progress (duplicity.log.PrettyProgressFormatter attribute), 87

len() (*duplicity.lazy.Iter* static method), 79

LevelName() (in module *duplicity.log*), 86

LFTPBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.lftpbackend*), 12

librsyncError, 82

LikeFile (class in *duplicity.librsync*), 81

list() (*duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper* method), 28

list() (*duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend* method), 18

list\_current() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 61

list\_current\_files (duplicity.cli\_data.CommandAliases attribute), 30

list\_current\_files (duplicity.cli\_data.CommandOptions attribute), 35

list\_current\_files (duplicity.cli\_data.DuplicityCommands attribute), 41

list\_filenames\_in\_bucket() (duplicity.backends.boto\_single.BotoBackend method), 3

list\_raw() (*duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend* method), 11

listbody (duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend attribute), 25

listdir() (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 94

listpath() (in module *duplicity.robust*), 99

literal\_get\_sf() (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 100

load\_access\_token() (duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend method), 8

LocalBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.localbackend*), 12

Log() (in module *duplicity.log*), 86

log\_delta\_path() (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 54

log\_exception() (in module *duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend*), 8

log\_fd (duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute), 45

log\_file (duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute), 45

log\_prev\_error() (*duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch* method), 79

log\_startup\_parms() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 61

log\_timestamp (duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute), 45

log\_upload\_progress() (*duplicity.progress.ProgressTracker* method), 98

LoggerToDupLevel() (in module *duplicity.log*), 86

login() (*duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend* method), 8

LogProgressThread (class in *duplicity.progress*), 97

## M

MachineFilter (class in *duplicity.log*), 86

MachineFormatter (class in *duplicity.log*), 86

main() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 61

make\_bytes() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 51

make\_tarfile() (in module *duplicity.util*), 105

make\_wide() (in module *duplicity.cli\_main*), 49

makedev() (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 94

makedir() (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend* method), 25

makedirs() (*duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend* method), 7

maker (duplicity.librsync.LikeFile attribute), 81

Manifest (class in *duplicity.manifest*), 89

ManifestError, 89

map() (*duplicity.lazy.Iter* static method), 79

marshall() (*duplicity.progress.Snapshot* method), 98

max\_blocksize (duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute), 45

maxopen\_too\_low (duplicity.log.ErrorCode attribute), 84

maybe\_chr() (in module *duplicity.manifest*), 90

maybe\_ignore\_errors() (in module *duplicity.util*), 105

MediafireBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend*), 13

mega\_login() (duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend method), 15

mega\_login() (duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend method), 16

MegaBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.megabackend*), 13

Megav2Backend (class in *duplicity.backends.megav2backend*), 14

Megav3Backend (class in *duplicity.backends.megav3backend*), 15

merge\_dicts() (in module *duplicity.util*), 105

metadata\_sync\_mode (duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute), 45

- `mf_purge` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46
- `MIN_RESUMABLE_UPLOAD` (*duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend.GDriveBackend* attribute), 9
- `mismatched_hash` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84
- `mismatched_manifests` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84
- `mkdir()` (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* method), 5
- `mkdir()` (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 94
- `mkstemp()` (*duplicity.tempdir.TemporaryDirectory* method), 104
- `mkstemp_file()` (*duplicity.tempdir.TemporaryDirectory* method), 104
- `mktemp()` (*duplicity.tempdir.TemporaryDirectory* method), 104
- `mode` (*duplicity.librsync.LikeFile* attribute), 81
- module
  - `duplicity`, 106
  - `duplicity.asynscheduler`, 26
  - `duplicity.backend`, 27
  - `duplicity.backends`, 25
  - `duplicity.backends._boto_single`, 3
  - `duplicity.backends._cf_cloudfiles`, 4
  - `duplicity.backends._cf_pyrax`, 4
  - `duplicity.backends.adbackend`, 5
  - `duplicity.backends.azurebackend`, 6
  - `duplicity.backends.b2backend`, 6
  - `duplicity.backends.boxbackend`, 7
  - `duplicity.backends.cfbackend`, 8
  - `duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend`, 8
  - `duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend`, 8
  - `duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend`, 9
  - `duplicity.backends.giobackend`, 9
  - `duplicity.backends.hsibackend`, 10
  - `duplicity.backends.hubicbackend`, 10
  - `duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend`, 10
  - `duplicity.backends.imapbackend`, 11
  - `duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend`, 11
  - `duplicity.backends.lftpbbackend`, 12
  - `duplicity.backends.localbackend`, 12
  - `duplicity.backends.mediafirebackend`, 13
  - `duplicity.backends.megabackend`, 13
  - `duplicity.backends.megav2backend`, 14
  - `duplicity.backends.megav3backend`, 15
  - `duplicity.backends.multibackend`, 16
  - `duplicity.backends.ncftpbbackend`, 17
  - `duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend`, 17
  - `duplicity.backends.par2backend`, 18
  - `duplicity.backends.pcabackend`, 19
  - `duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend`, 20
  - `duplicity.backends.rclonebackend`, 20
  - `duplicity.backends.rsynckbackend`, 20
  - `duplicity.backends.s3_boto3_backend`, 21
  - `duplicity.backends.s3_boto_backend`, 21
  - `duplicity.backends.slatebackend`, 21
  - `duplicity.backends.ssh_paramiko_backend`, 22
  - `duplicity.backends.ssh_pexpect_backend`, 22
  - `duplicity.backends.swiftbackend`, 23
  - `duplicity.backends.sxbckend`, 23
  - `duplicity.backends.tahoebackend`, 24
  - `duplicity.backends.webdavbackend`, 24
  - `duplicity.cached_ops`, 29
  - `duplicity.cli_data`, 30
  - `duplicity.cli_main`, 49
  - `duplicity.cli_util`, 49
  - `duplicity.config`, 51
  - `duplicity.diffdir`, 51
  - `duplicity.dup_collections`, 55
  - `duplicity.dup_main`, 59
  - `duplicity.dup_temp`, 62
  - `duplicity.dup_threading`, 64
  - `duplicity.dup_time`, 66
  - `duplicity.errors`, 67
  - `duplicity.file_naming`, 68
  - `duplicity.filechunkio`, 68
  - `duplicity.globmatch`, 69
  - `duplicity.gpg`, 70
  - `duplicity.gpginterface`, 71
  - `duplicity.lazy`, 78
  - `duplicity.librsync`, 81
  - `duplicity.log`, 82
  - `duplicity.manifest`, 89
  - `duplicity.patchdir`, 91
  - `duplicity.path`, 93
  - `duplicity.progress`, 97
  - `duplicity.robust`, 99
  - `duplicity.selection`, 99
  - `duplicity.statistics`, 101
  - `duplicity.tarfile`, 103
  - `duplicity.tempdir`, 103
  - `duplicity.util`, 104
  - `move()` (*duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper* method), 28
  - `move()` (*duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend* method), 18
  - `move()` (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 94
  - `mp_segment_size` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46
  - `MultiBackend` (class in *duplicity.backends.multibackend*), 16
  - `MULTIPART_BOUNDARY` (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* attribute), 5

- [multipart\\_stream\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* method), 5  
[multiplex\(\)](#) (*duplicity.lazy.Iter* static method), 79  
[Multivol\\_Filelike](#) (class in *duplicity.patchdir*), 91  
[munge\\_password\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backend.Backend* method), 27
- ## N
- [name](#) (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46  
[name](#) (*duplicity.dup\_temp.FileobjHooked* property), 63  
[NCFTPBackend](#) (class in *duplicity.backends.ncftpbackend*), 17  
[new\\_index\(\)](#) (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 94  
[new\\_tempduppath\(\)](#) (in module *duplicity.dup\_temp*), 64  
[new\\_temppath\(\)](#) (in module *duplicity.dup\_temp*), 64  
[no\\_compression](#) (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46  
[no\\_encryption](#) (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46  
[no\\_files\\_changed](#) (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46  
[no\\_manifests](#) (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
[no\\_print\\_statistics](#) (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46  
[no\\_restore\\_files](#) (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
[no\\_restore\\_ownership](#) (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46  
[no\\_sig\\_for\\_time](#) (*duplicity.log.WarningCode* attribute), 88  
[no\\_sigs](#) (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
[normalize\\_ps\(\)](#) (in module *duplicity.patchdir*), 93  
[not\\_enough\\_freespace](#) (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
[not\\_implemented](#) (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84  
[Notice\(\)](#) (in module *duplicity.log*), 86  
[NotSupported](#), 67  
[null\\_separator](#) (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46  
[num\\_retries](#) (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46  
[numeric\\_owner](#) (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46
- ## O
- [OAUTH\\_AUTHORIZE\\_URI](#) (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.DefaultOAuth2Session* attribute), 17  
[OAUTH\\_AUTHORIZE\\_URL](#) (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* attribute), 5  
[OAUTH\\_REDIRECT\\_URI](#) (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.DefaultOAuth2Session* attribute), 17  
[OAUTH\\_REDIRECT\\_URL](#) (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* attribute), 5  
[OAUTH\\_SCOPE](#) (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* attribute), 5  
[OAUTH\\_SCOPE](#) (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.DefaultOAuth2Session* attribute), 17  
[OAUTH\\_TOKEN\\_PATH](#) (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* attribute), 5  
[OAUTH\\_TOKEN\\_PATH](#) (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.DefaultOAuth2Session* attribute), 17  
[OAUTH\\_TOKEN\\_URI](#) (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveOAuth2Session* attribute), 18  
[OAUTH\\_TOKEN\\_URL](#) (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* attribute), 5  
[obtain\\_access\\_token\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend* method), 8  
[old\\_filenames](#) (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46  
[on\\_error\(\)](#) (*duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch* method), 79  
[OneDriveBackend](#) (class in *duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend*), 17  
[OneDriveOAuth2Session](#) (class in *duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend*), 18  
[open\(\)](#) (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 94  
[open\(\)](#) (*duplicity.path.ROPath* method), 97  
[open\\_with\\_delete\(\)](#) (*duplicity.dup\_temp.TempDupPath* method), 63  
[open\\_with\\_delete\(\)](#) (*duplicity.dup\_temp.TempPath* method), 64  
[opt2var\(\)](#) (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 51  
[OptionAliases](#) (class in *duplicity.cli\_data*), 42  
[OptionKwargs](#) (class in *duplicity.cli\_data*), 42  
[Options](#) (class in *duplicity.gpginterface*), 76  
[Or\(\)](#) (*duplicity.lazy.Iter* static method), 79  
[orphaned\\_backup](#) (*duplicity.log.WarningCode* attribute), 88  
[orphaned\\_sig](#) (*duplicity.log.WarningCode* attribute), 88  
[other\\_filesystems\\_get\\_sf\(\)](#) (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 100  
[OutFilter](#) (class in *duplicity.log*), 86  
[over\\_rsyncd\(\)](#) (*duplicity.backends.rsyncbackend.RsyncBackend* method), 21



## P

- `PAGE_SIZE` (*duplicity.backends.gdrivebackend.GDriveBackend* attribute), 9
- `par2_options` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46
- `par2_redundancy` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46
- `par2_volumes` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46
- `Par2Backend` (class in *duplicity.backends.par2backend*), 18
- `parse()` (in module *duplicity.file\_naming*), 68
- `parse_catch_error()` (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 100
- `parse_cmdline_options()` (in module *duplicity.cli\_main*), 49
- `parse_digest_challenge()` (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend* method), 25
- `parse_files_from()` (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 100
- `parse_last_excludes()` (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 100
- `ParseArgs()` (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 99
- `ParsedUrl` (class in *duplicity.backend*), 28
- `ParseResults` (class in *duplicity.file\_naming*), 68
- `Patch()` (in module *duplicity.patchdir*), 91
- `patch_diff_tarfile()` (in module *duplicity.patchdir*), 93
- `patch_file_patching` (*duplicity.log.InfoCode* attribute), 85
- `patch_file_writing` (*duplicity.log.InfoCode* attribute), 85
- `Patch_from_iter()` (in module *duplicity.patchdir*), 91
- `patch_seq2ropath()` (in module *duplicity.patchdir*), 93
- `patch_with_attribs()` (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 94
- `PatchDirException`, 91
- `PatchedFile` (class in *duplicity.librsync*), 81
- `Path` (class in *duplicity.path*), 93
- `path_to_restore` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionAliases* attribute), 42
- `path_to_restore` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46
- `PathDeleter` (class in *duplicity.path*), 95
- `PathException`, 95
- `PathPatcher` (class in *duplicity.patchdir*), 91
- `PCABackend` (class in *duplicity.backends.pcabackend*), 19
- `perms_equal()` (*duplicity.path.ROPath* method), 97
- `Pipe` (class in *duplicity.gpginterface*), 77
- `PlainWriteFile()` (in module *duplicity.gpg*), 71
- `pop_snapshot()` (*duplicity.progress.Snapshot* method), 98
- `popen_breaks` (*duplicity.backend.Backend* attribute), 27
- `post()` (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveOAuth2Session* method), 18
- `pre_process_download()` (*duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper* method), 28
- `pre_process_download()` (*duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single.BotoBackend* method), 3
- `pre_process_download()` (*duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend* method), 16
- `pre_process_download_batch()` (*duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper* method), 28
- `pre_process_download_batch()` (*duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single.BotoBackend* method), 3
- `pre_process_download_batch()` (*duplicity.backends.multibackend.MultiBackend* method), 16
- `pre_process_download_batch()` (*duplicity.backends.pcabackend.PCABackend* method), 19
- `prepare_regex()` (in module *duplicity.file\_naming*), 68
- `prepareBody()` (*duplicity.backends.imapbackend.ImapBackend* method), 11
- `present_get_sf()` (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 100
- `PrettyProgressFormatter` (class in *duplicity.log*), 87
- `print_statistics()` (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 61
- `PrintCollectionChangesInSet()` (in module *duplicity.log*), 87
- `PrintCollectionFileChangedStatus()` (in module *duplicity.log*), 87
- `PrintCollectionStatus()` (in module *duplicity.log*), 87
- `Process` (class in *duplicity.gpginterface*), 77
- `process()` (*duplicity.diffdir.DeltaTarBlockIter* method), 52
- `process()` (*duplicity.diffdir.DummyBlockIter* method), 52
- `process()` (*duplicity.diffdir.SigTarBlockIter* method), 53
- `process()` (*duplicity.diffdir.TarBlockIter* method), 53
- `process_buffer()` (*duplicity.librsync.SigGenerator* method), 82
- `process_command_line()` (in module *duplicity.cli\_main*), 49
- `process_continued()` (*duplicity.diffdir.DeltaTarBlockIter* method), 52
- `process_continued()` (*duplicity.diffdir.TarBlockIter* method), 54
- `process_skipped` (*duplicity.log.WarningCode* attribute), 88

process\_w\_branch() (*duplicity.lazy.IterTreeReducer* method), 80

progress (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46

progress (*duplicity.log.InfoCode* attribute), 85

Progress() (in module *duplicity.log*), 87

progress\_cb() (*duplicity.backends.s3\_boto3\_backend.UploadProgressTracker* method), 21

progress\_rate (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46

ProgressTracker (class in *duplicity.progress*), 98

push\_snapshot() (*duplicity.progress.Snapshot* method), 98

put() (*duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper* method), 28

put() (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveOAuthBackend* method), 18

put() (*duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend* method), 19

put\_file\_chunked() (*duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend* method), 8

put\_file\_small() (*duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend* method), 8

put\_scp() (*duplicity.backends.ssh\_pexpect\_backend.SSHPEXPECTBackend* method), 23

put\_sftp() (*duplicity.backends.ssh\_pexpect\_backend.SSHPEXPECTBackend* method), 23

pydevd (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 46

PyDriveBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.pydrivebackend*), 20

PyraxBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.\_cf\_pyrax*), 4

pythonoptimize\_set (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 84

**Q**

query() (*duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend* method), 19

query\_info() (*duplicity.backend.BackendWrapper* method), 28

query\_list() (*duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend* method), 19

queue\_index\_data() (*duplicity.diffdir.TarBlockIter* method), 54

quote() (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 95

Quote() (in module *duplicity.manifest*), 90

**R**

raise\_for\_existing\_file() (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* method), 5

rc() (*duplicity.gpg.GPGProfile* method), 71

RcloneBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.rclonebackend*), 20

read() (*duplicity.diffdir.FileWithReadCounter* method), 52

read() (*duplicity.diffdir.FileWithSignature* method), 53

read() (*duplicity.dup\_temp.FileobjHooked* method), 63

read() (*duplicity.filechunkio.FileChunkIO* method), 68

read() (*duplicity.gpg.GPGFile* method), 70

read() (*duplicity.librsync.LikeFile* method), 81

read() (*duplicity.patchdir.Multivol\_Filelike* method), 91

read\_all\_pages() (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* method), 5

read\_stats\_from\_path() (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj* method), 102

readable() (*duplicity.filechunkio.FileChunkIO* method), 68

readinto() (*duplicity.filechunkio.FileChunkIO* method), 69

recall\_index() (*duplicity.diffdir.TarBlockIter* method), 54

redundant\_filter (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 85

redundant\_inclusion (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 85

RemoveQuotesToQuote (*duplicity.path.Path* attribute), 95

RepeatBackend() (*duplicity.selection.Select* method), 100

register\_backend() (in module *duplicity.backend*), 29

register\_backend\_prefix() (in module *duplicity.backend*), 29

release() (*duplicity.dup\_threading.Value* method), 65

release\_lockfile() (in module *duplicity.util*), 105

remember\_next\_index() (*duplicity.diffdir.TarBlockIter* method), 54

remove\_all\_but\_n\_full (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandAliases* attribute), 30

remove\_all\_but\_n\_full (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandOptions* attribute), 36

remove\_all\_but\_n\_full (*duplicity.cli\_data.DuplicityCommands* attribute), 41

remove\_all\_but\_n\_full() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 61

remove\_all\_inc\_of\_but\_n\_full (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandAliases* attribute), 30

remove\_all\_inc\_of\_but\_n\_full (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandOptions* attribute), 37

remove\_all\_inc\_of\_but\_n\_full (*duplicity*

*ity.cli\_data.DuplicityCommands* attribute), 41  
 remove\_old() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 61  
 remove\_older\_than (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandAliases* attribute), 30  
 remove\_older\_than (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandOptions* attribute), 38  
 remove\_older\_than (*duplicity.cli\_data.DuplicityCommands* attribute), 41  
 rename (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 47  
 rename() (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 95  
 rename\_index() (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 95  
 report\_transfer() (in module *duplicity.progress*), 98  
 request() (*duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend* method), 11  
 request() (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.VerifiedHTTPSConnection* method), 24  
 request() (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend* method), 25  
 require\_threading() (in module *duplicity.dup\_threading*), 65  
 REQUIRED\_FRAGMENT\_SIZE\_MULTIPLE (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.OneDriveBackend* attribute), 17  
 reset\_connection() (*duplicity.backends.s3\_boto3\_backend.S3Boto3Backend* method), 21  
 resetConnection() (*duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single.BotoBackend* method), 4  
 resetConnection() (*duplicity.backends.imapbackend.ImapBackend* method), 11  
 resolve\_backup\_target() (*duplicity.backends.adbackend.ADBackend* method), 5  
 Restart (class in *duplicity.dup\_main*), 59  
 restart\_file\_not\_found (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 85  
 restart\_position\_iterator() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 61  
 restore (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandAliases* attribute), 30  
 restore (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandOptions* attribute), 39  
 restore (*duplicity.cli\_data.DuplicityCommands* attribute), 42  
 restore() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 61  
 restore\_add\_sig\_check() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 61  
 restore\_check\_hash() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 61  
 restore\_get\_enc\_fileobj() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 61  
 restore\_get\_patched\_rop\_iter() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 62  
 restore\_path\_exists (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 85  
 restore\_path\_not\_found (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 85  
 restore\_time (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionAliases* attribute), 42  
 restore\_time (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 47  
 retry() (in module *duplicity.backend*), 29  
 retry\_cleanup() (*duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend* method), 19  
 ROOT\_FOLDER\_ID (*duplicity.backends.gdocsbackend.GDocsBackend* attribute), 8  
 ROPPath (class in *duplicity.path*), 95  
 ROPPath\_IterWriter (class in *duplicity.patchdir*), 91  
 rsync\_options (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 47  
 RsyncBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.rsyncbackend*), 20  
 run() (*duplicity.backends.tahoebackend.TAHOEBackend* method), 24  
 run() (*duplicity.gpginterface.GnuPG* method), 75  
 run() (*duplicity.progress.LogProgressThread* method), 97  
 run\_scp\_command() (*duplicity.backends.ssh\_pexpect\_backend.SSHPEXpectBackend* method), 23  
 run\_sftp\_command() (*duplicity.backends.ssh\_pexpect\_backend.SSHPEXpectBackend* method), 23  
 runremote() (*duplicity.backends.ssh\_paramiko\_backend.SSHParamikoBackend* method), 22

## S

s3\_bucket\_not\_style (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 85  
 s3\_endpoint\_url (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 47  
 s3\_european\_buckets (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 47  
 s3\_kms\_grant (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 47  
 s3\_kms\_key\_id (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 47  
 s3\_kms\_no\_id (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 85  
 s3\_multipart\_chunk\_size (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 47

- `s3_multipart_max_procs` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 47
- `s3_multipart_max_timeout` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 47
- `s3_region_name` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 47
- `s3_unencrypted_connection` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 47
- `s3_use_deep_archive` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 47
- `s3_use_glacier` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 47
- `s3_use_glacier_ir` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 47
- `s3_use_ia` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 47
- `s3_use_multiprocessing` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 47
- `s3_use_new_style` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 47
- `s3_use_onezone_ia` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- `s3_use_rrs` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- `s3_use_server_side_encryption` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- `s3_use_server_side_kms_encryption` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- `S3Boto3Backend` (*class in duplicity.backends.s3\_boto3\_backend*), 21
- `sanitize_path()` (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend method*), 25
- `save_access_token()` (*duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend method*), 8
- `schedule_task()` (*duplicity.asyncscheduler.AsyncScheduler method*), 26
- `scp_command` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- `seek()` (*duplicity.dup\_temp.FileobjHooked method*), 63
- `seek()` (*duplicity.filechunkio.FileChunkIO method*), 69
- `seek()` (*duplicity.gpg.GPGFile method*), 70
- `Select` (*class in duplicity.selection*), 99
- `Select()` (*duplicity.selection.Select method*), 99
- `select_fn_from_glob()` (*in module duplicity.globmatch*), 69
- `select_fn_from_literal()` (*duplicity.selection.Select method*), 101
- `set()` (*duplicity.dup\_threading.Value method*), 65
- `set_archive_dir()` (*in module duplicity.cli\_util*), 51
- `set_dirinfo()` (*duplicity.manifest.Manifest method*), 89
- `set_encrypt_key()` (*in module duplicity.cli\_util*), 51
- `set_evidence()` (*duplicity.progress.ProgressTracker method*), 98
- `set_files_changed()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet method*), 56
- `set_files_changed_info()` (*duplicity.manifest.Manifest method*), 89
- `set_from_stat()` (*duplicity.path.ROPath method*), 97
- `set_full()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupChain method*), 55
- `set_hash()` (*duplicity.manifest.VolumeInfo method*), 90
- `set_hidden_encrypt_key()` (*in module duplicity.cli\_util*), 51
- `set_info()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet method*), 56
- `set_info()` (*duplicity.manifest.VolumeInfo method*), 90
- `set_iter()` (*duplicity.selection.Select method*), 101
- `set_jottalib_log_handlers()` (*in module duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend*), 12
- `set_jottalib_logging_level()` (*in module duplicity.backends.jottacloudbackend*), 12
- `set_log_fd()` (*in module duplicity.cli\_util*), 51
- `set_log_file()` (*in module duplicity.cli\_util*), 51
- `set_manifest()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupSet method*), 56
- `set_matched_chain_pair()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus method*), 58
- `set_megs()` (*in module duplicity.cli\_util*), 51
- `set_selection()` (*in module duplicity.cli\_util*), 51
- `set_sign_key()` (*in module duplicity.cli\_util*), 51
- `set_signature()` (*duplicity.gpg.GPGFile method*), 70
- `set_start_volume()` (*duplicity.progress.ProgressTracker method*), 98
- `set_stat()` (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj method*), 102
- `set_stats_from_line()` (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj method*), 102
- `set_stats_from_string()` (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj method*), 102
- `set_tarfile()` (*duplicity.patchdir.TarFile\_FromFileobjs method*), 92
- `set_to_average()` (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj method*), 102
- `set_total_bytes()` (*duplicity.backends.b2backend.B2ProgressListener method*), 7
- `set_values()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus method*), 58
- `setcurtime()` (*in module duplicity.dup\_time*), 66
- `setdata()` (*duplicity.path.Path method*), 95
- `setfileobj()` (*duplicity.path.ROPath method*), 97
- `setLastSaved()` (*duplicity.dup\_main.Restart method*),



- 59
- setParms() (*duplicity.dup\_main.Restart method*), 59
- setprevtime() (*in module duplicity.dup\_time*), 66
- setup() (*in module duplicity.log*), 88
- setverbosity() (*in module duplicity.log*), 88
- sftp\_command (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- short\_desc() (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupChain method*), 55
- short\_filenames (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- show\_changes\_in\_set (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- shutdown() (*in module duplicity.log*), 88
- SigFile (*class in duplicity.librsync*), 81
- SigGenerator (*class in duplicity.librsync*), 82
- sign\_key (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- SignatureChain (*class in duplicity.dup\_collections*), 58
- sigtar2path\_iter() (*in module duplicity.diffdir*), 55
- SigTarBlockIter (*class in duplicity.diffdir*), 53
- skip\_volume (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- skipping\_socket (*duplicity.log.InfoCode attribute*), 86
- SlateBackend (*class in duplicity.backends.slatebackend*), 21
- Snapshot (*class in duplicity.progress*), 98
- snapshot\_progress() (*duplicity.progress.ProgressTracker method*), 98
- sort\_sets() (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus method*), 58
- source\_path\_mismatch (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode attribute*), 85
- space\_regex (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj attribute*), 102
- SrcIter (*class in duplicity.dup\_temp*), 63
- ssh\_askpass (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- ssh\_options (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- SSHParamikoBackend (*class in duplicity.backends.ssh\_paramiko\_backend*), 22
- SSHPEXpectBackend (*class in duplicity.backends.ssh\_pexpect\_backend*), 22
- ssl\_cacert\_file (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- ssl\_cacert\_path (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- ssl\_no\_check\_certificate (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- st\_mode (*duplicity.path.StatResult attribute*), 97
- start\_debugger() (*in module duplicity.util*), 105
- start\_process() (*duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch method*), 79
- start\_process() (*duplicity.patchdir.PathPatcher method*), 91
- start\_process() (*duplicity.patchdir.ROPath\_IterWriter method*), 92
- start\_process() (*duplicity.path.PathDeleter method*), 95
- start\_successful (*duplicity.lazy.ITRBranch attribute*), 79
- stat\_attrs (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj attribute*), 102
- stat\_file\_attrs (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj attribute*), 102
- stat\_file\_pairs (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj attribute*), 102
- stat\_misc\_attrs (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj attribute*), 103
- stat\_time\_attrs (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj attribute*), 103
- StatResult (*class in duplicity.path*), 97
- stats\_equal() (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj method*), 103
- StatsDeltaProcess (*class in duplicity.statistics*), 101
- StatsException, 101
- StatsObj (*class in duplicity.statistics*), 101
- stringtopretty() (*in module duplicity.dup\_time*), 66
- stringtotime() (*in module duplicity.dup\_time*), 66
- strip\_auth() (*duplicity.backend.ParsedUrl method*), 28
- strip\_auth\_from\_url() (*in module duplicity.backend*), 29
- strip\_prefix() (*in module duplicity.backend*), 29
- subprocess\_popen() (*duplicity.backend.Backend method*), 27
- swift\_storage\_policy (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
- SwiftBackend (*class in duplicity.backends.swiftbackend*), 23
- SXBackend (*class in duplicity.backends.sxbackend*), 23
- sync\_archive() (*in module duplicity.dup\_main*), 62
- synchronous\_upload\_begin (*duplicity.log.InfoCode attribute*), 86
- synchronous\_upload\_done (*duplicity.log.InfoCode attribute*), 86
- ## T
- TAHOEBBackend (*class in duplicity.backends.tahoebackend*), 24
- TarBlock (*class in duplicity.diffdir*), 53
- TarBlockIter (*class in duplicity.diffdir*), 53
- TarFile\_FromFileobjs (*class in duplicity.patchdir*), 92
- tarfiles2rop\_iter() (*in module duplicity.patchdir*), 93

- `tarinfo2tarblock()` (*duplicity.diffdir.TarBlockIter method*), 54
  - `taste_href()` (*duplicity.backends.webdavbackend.WebDAVBackend method*), 25
  - `tell()` (*duplicity.dup\_temp.FileobjHooked method*), 63
  - `tell()` (*duplicity.filechunkio.FileChunkIO method*), 69
  - `tell()` (*duplicity.gpg.GPGFile method*), 70
  - `tempdir` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
  - `TempDupPath` (*class in duplicity.dup\_temp*), 63
  - `TemporaryDirectory` (*class in duplicity.tempdir*), 103
  - `TemporaryLoadException`, 67
  - `TempPath` (*class in duplicity.dup\_temp*), 64
  - `thread_module()` (*in module duplicity.dup\_threading*), 66
  - `threaded_waitpid()` (*in module duplicity.gpginterface*), 78
  - `threading_module()` (*in module duplicity.dup\_threading*), 66
  - `threading_supported()` (*in module duplicity.dup\_threading*), 66
  - `time_separator` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 48
  - `TimeException`, 66
  - `timeout` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 49
  - `timetopretty()` (*in module duplicity.dup\_time*), 66
  - `timetostream()` (*in module duplicity.dup\_time*), 67
  - `to_base36()` (*in module duplicity.file\_naming*), 68
  - `to_final()` (*duplicity.dup\_temp.FileobjHooked method*), 63
  - `to_log_info()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.BackupChain method*), 55
  - `to_log_info()` (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus method*), 58
  - `to_partial()` (*duplicity.dup\_temp.FileobjHooked method*), 63
  - `to_remote()` (*duplicity.dup\_temp.FileobjHooked method*), 63
  - `to_string()` (*duplicity.manifest.Manifest method*), 89
  - `to_string()` (*duplicity.manifest.VolumeInfo method*), 90
  - `token_updater()` (*duplicity.backends.onedrivebackend.DefaultOAuth2Session method*), 17
  - `total_elapsed_seconds()` (*duplicity.progress.ProgressTracker method*), 98
  - `touch()` (*duplicity.path.Path method*), 95
  - `trailing_filter` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode attribute*), 85
  - `transfer()` (*duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend method*), 19
  - `TransferProgress()` (*in module duplicity.log*), 87
  - `transform()` (*duplicity.dup\_threading.Value method*), 65
  - `tzdtoseconds()` (*in module duplicity.dup\_time*), 67
- ## U
- `uexc()` (*in module duplicity.util*), 105
  - `uindex()` (*in module duplicity.util*), 105
  - `unfiltered_list()` (*duplicity.backends.par2backend.Par2Backend method*), 19
  - `unmarshall()` (*duplicity.progress.Snapshot static method*), 98
  - `unmatched_sig` (*duplicity.log.WarningCode attribute*), 88
  - `unnecessary_sig` (*duplicity.log.WarningCode attribute*), 88
  - `unquote()` (*duplicity.path.Path method*), 95
  - `Unquote()` (*in module duplicity.manifest*), 90
  - `unreadable_manifests` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode attribute*), 85
  - `unseal()` (*duplicity.backends.pcabackend.PCABackend method*), 19
  - `unseal_status()` (*duplicity.backends.pcabackend.PCABackend method*), 19
  - `unsigned_volume` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode attribute*), 85
  - `UnsupportedBackendScheme`, 67
  - `update()` (*duplicity.librsync.SigGenerator method*), 82
  - `upload()` (*duplicity.backends.\_boto\_single.BotoBackend method*), 4
  - `upload()` (*duplicity.backends.boxbackend.BoxBackend method*), 7
  - `upload()` (*duplicity.backends.megabackend.MegaBackend method*), 14
  - `upload()` (*duplicity.backends.megav2backend.Megav2Backend method*), 15
  - `upload()` (*duplicity.backends.megav3backend.Megav3Backend method*), 16
  - `upload_progress` (*duplicity.log.InfoCode attribute*), 86
  - `UploadProgressTracker` (*class in duplicity.backends.s3\_boto3\_backend*), 21
  - `use_agent` (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs attribute*), 49
  - `use_getpass` (*duplicity.backend.Backend attribute*), 27
  - `user_authenticated()` (*duplicity.backends.dpbxbackend.DPBXBackend method*), 8
  - `user_connected()` (*duplicity.backends.idrivedbackend.IDriveBackend method*), 11
  - `user_error` (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode attribute*), 85
  - `UserError`, 67

## V

Value (class in *duplicity.dup\_threading*), 64  
 var2cmd() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 51  
 var2opt() (in module *duplicity.cli\_util*), 51  
 verbosity (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionAliases* attribute), 42  
 verbosity (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 49  
 VerifiedHTTPSConnection (class in *duplicity.backends.webdavbackend*), 24  
 verify (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandAliases* attribute), 30  
 verify (*duplicity.cli\_data.CommandOptions* attribute), 40  
 verify (*duplicity.cli\_data.DuplicityCommands* attribute), 42  
 verify() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 62  
 verify\_dir\_doesnt\_exist (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 85  
 version (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionAliases* attribute), 42  
 version (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 49  
 volsize (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 49  
 volume\_wrong\_size (*duplicity.log.ErrorCode* attribute), 85  
 VolumeInfo (class in *duplicity.manifest*), 90  
 VolumeInfoError, 90

## W

wait() (*duplicity.asynscheduler.AsyncScheduler* method), 26  
 wait() (*duplicity.gpginterface.Process* method), 78  
 warn() (*duplicity.dup\_collections.CollectionsStatus* method), 58  
 Warn() (in module *duplicity.log*), 87  
 WarningCode (class in *duplicity.log*), 87  
 webdav\_headers (*duplicity.cli\_data.OptionKwargs* attribute), 49  
 WebDAVBackend (class in *duplicity.backends.webdavbackend*), 24  
 which() (in module *duplicity.util*), 105  
 with\_lock() (in module *duplicity.dup\_threading*), 66  
 write() (*duplicity.dup\_temp.FileobjHooked* method), 63  
 write() (*duplicity.gpg.GPGFile* method), 70  
 write\_block\_iter() (in module *duplicity.diffdir*), 55  
 write\_multivol() (in module *duplicity.dup\_main*), 62  
 Write\_ROPaths() (in module *duplicity.patchdir*), 92  
 write\_stats\_to\_path() (*duplicity.statistics.StatsObj* method), 103  
 write\_to\_path() (*duplicity.manifest.Manifest* method), 89  
 writefileobj() (*duplicity.path.Path* method), 95

## Y

yielda() (*duplicity.lazy.IterMultiplex2* method), 80

yieldb() (*duplicity.lazy.IterMultiplex2* method), 80